

MANIFEST VOLUME.....2750.....
BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL
ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL
BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN
SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE
PROPER PLACE.

Reel # 1745.

Volume # 2750

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM APRIL 21st to 22nd 1909

<u>Date</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
April 21	Prinz August Wilhelm	Kingston, Colon	7
April 22	Principe di Piemont	Genoa, Naples, Palermo,	84
	Bermudian	Bermuda	10

2750

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2750

Apr. 21-22-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

Joyce Schellman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49
I, Arthur Stein, M.D., Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, sailing Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1909
at New York
Hen A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

9-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750

11-1112

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from PORT LIMON.

April 13th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Anderson	William O.	m 35					U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Armstrong	Edith	f 35											
3	Armstrong	Mabel	f 35											
4	McKee	Martha	f 35											
5	Taterson	Charles C.	m 35											
6	Robbins	Harvey	m 35											
7	Robbins	Vida	f 35											
8	Tenny	Trudy L.	m 35											
9	Brandt	Richard	m 35											
10	Barahona	Carlos	22	m	farmer	yes		Costa Rica Spain		Costa Rica	San Jose	Mrs. Maria Barahona (wife)	Paris	
11	Barahona	Hurt	31	m	merchant			Germany		Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Carmen de Barahona	Hamburg	
12	Barahona	Herman	28	m	farmer			Costa Rica Spain		Costa Rica	San Jose	Mrs. Louise Clark (sister)	Baltimore	
13	Barahona	Amancio	33	m	physician	yes		Costa Rica Spain		Costa Rica	San Jose	(mother) Park Street, San Jose	Paris	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List A

8750
2

2

April 21st, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. S. Krause Master, of the Ys PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stein, M.D., Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1909
at New York
Ben A. Lerner
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from COLON. April 13th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Bond	Edward A	m	m			U. S. A Citizen				
2	Bond	Isabell P.	f	m			"				
3	Bond	Isabell M.	f	s			"				
4	Bennett	Mrs Chas V	f	m			"				
5	Crippen	Ruthella	f	m			"				
6	Cleveland	Helen L	f	s			"				
7	Teagostini	Augusto	23	m	s merchant	yes	Switzerland German	Switzerland	Bellinzona	Mr. B. Teagostini father	Paris
8	Gaminara	Albert S	26	m	s merchant	yes	England Swiss	England	Switzerland	Mr. Gaminara (form)	Switzerland
9	Hejnmann	Henry	25	m	s		Germany German	Germany	Switzerland	Consul Max Hejnmann	Switzerland
10	Hinkley	Wm B.	f	m			U. S. A Citizen				
11	Kohn	Milton H	m	m			U. S. A Citizen				
12	Kellogg	Clara L.	f	m			"				
13	Lefore	Natalie	f	m			"				
14	Moore	Granville	f	m			"				
15	McFarlane	Lena F.	f	m			"				
16	Maron	Alfred L	m	m			"				
17	Maron	Lillian	f	m			"				
18	Claire	Heldie H.	f	s			"				

1850

List B

2750

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 21st, 1909

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	on	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if test, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	no	self	no		In transit to Paris France	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	None	Switzerland	Yverdon							
8	no	self	no		In transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark black blue	None	England	London							
9	yes	self	no		In transit to Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown	None	Germany	Hamburg							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. S. Krause, Master, of the U.S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stein, M.D., Surgeon of the % FRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at New York
Franklin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from KINGSTON. April 15th 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Allan	A. Graham	50	fm none	yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mrs A. Graham Allan 101 Avenue Road	Canada
2	Allan	Helen	22	fo	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Canada	
3	Abate, de	Joe	12	m s student	yes	Panama	Span	Asi	Kingson Gardens 1 North Ave. Kingson	Italy
4	Abate, de	Albert	10	m s	"	"	"	"	Mrs A. Ballin de Abate Mother	
5	Bingham, Dr	Liram		mm		U S A	Citizen			
6	Bingham	Alfreda		fm						
7	Bingham	Woodbridge	1	m s						
8	Bingham	Liram	5	m s						
9	Bingham	Alfred	4	m s						
10	Bingham	Tiffany	2	m s						
11	Bingham	Brewster	8	m s						
12	Geoghan	Catherine		fs						
13	Cramer	Emily		fs						
14	Wingraska	Bertha		fs						
15	Nunes Delisau	Miriam	20	fs servant	yes	Jamaica	African	Port Antonio	Mrs Alfred Mitchell	New Haven
16	Laroccy	Richa	31	m m valet	"	Jamaica	"	"	friend,	
17	Smith	Angelina		fm cook	"	Jamaica	"	"	Port Antonio	
18	Brown	Elizabeth	33	fs servant	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	
19	Brown	Carl Wynn		mm		U S A	Citizen			
20	Kabcock, Dr	Francis L		mm						
21	Kabcock	Francis J		fm						
22	Barni, Rev.	Frederick R	41	m s clergyman	yes	Italy	Italian	Montego Bay	Ministry in Montego Bay	
23	Clark	Charles B		mm		U S A				
24	Clark	Nella B		fm						
25	Canellas	Dionisio	37	m merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Sancti Spiritus, Cuba	Mrs D. Canellas wife Santa Thomas, S. Domingo	England
26	Kugelbrecht	Carlos	28	m s merchant	yes	Germany	German	Colon	Colon, Colombia	Hamburg
27	Farrar	Nathaniel B		m s		U S A	Citizen			
28	Futler	Samuel		mm						
29	Futler	Carry		fm						
30	Hartener	Ashton W	55	mm merchant	yes	Jamaica	English	Kingson	Mrs Larry Long (assumed) Kingson, Jamaica	Jamaica

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

April 31st, 1909

2750
6

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no self	yes 1909 in transit	no	In Transit to Toronto	no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair grey blue	None	Canada St. Catharines						
2	"	" 1909 in transit	no	In Transit to Toronto	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown "	None	Canada St. Catharines						
3	no mother	no	no	In Transit to Turin, Italy	no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	3 8	dark brown	None	Panama Panama						
4	no abate	no	no	In Transit to Turin, Italy	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	3 1	" fair grey	None	Panama Panama						
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	yes 3 months	no	no	Servants of Dr. Ingham	no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark black	None	Jamaica Jamaica						
16	"	no	no	Gale University	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 11	" "	None	Trinidad St. of Spain						
17	"	no	no	New Haven Conn.	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	None	Jamaica Jamaica						
18	"	no	no	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	None	West Moreland Jamaica						
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	yes self	no	no	Columbus College Hawthorne N.Y.	no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Italy Bignardi Mostarda						
23																			
24																			
25	no self \$200	yes 1904 no	no	In Transit to England	no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark black	None	Spain Puerto						
26	no self \$200	no	no	In Transit to Germany	no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	6 1	fair brown	None	Hungary Montevideo						
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	no self	yes 1906	no	In Transit to Japan via San Francisco	no no no no good no	no	no	no	no		dark grey blue	None	Jamaica Chagabon						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Krause, Master of the U.S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is, an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1909,
at New York
John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other and vague designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stein, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at New York
Arthur Stein
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from KINGSTON. April 15th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gardner	Marion	51	f m none	yes	Jamaica, English		Kingston Jamaica	Mr. J. Long, Attorney Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica
2	Fasker	Robert	18	m s student		Canada		Canada	Mr. David Fasker (father) 172 University Ave, Toronto Canada	Canada
3	Fasker	Alice	48	f m none						
4	Herrera	Anthony	23	m s clerk		St. Domingo West Ind		U.S.A. New York	Mr. Henry Herrera (father) 229 W. 27th St New York	New York
5	Hilyard	George	29	m s merchant	yes	Canada		Kingston Jamaica	Mr. John Hilyard (father) 14 John St New York	New York
6	Myers	Fried L	55	m m merchant		Jamaica		Kingston Jamaica	own address	
7	Myers	Cleurette	55	f m none						
8	Myers	May	34	f m						
9	Whittington	Rebecca	35	f m						
10	Kackie	Sedley J	28	f m none		Canada		U.S.A. Kingston	Mr. Markie husband Kingston Jamaica Canada	Canada
11	Marescaux	Alice		f m						
12	Karp	Lermann n		m						
13	Amrayt	Amela	38	f s maid	yes	Jamaica African		U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Marescaux, employer The Leonora Madison 4, 6th New York	New York
14	Mortone	William D		m s						
15	McMichael	Harry m		m						
16	McHugh									
17	Priest	Julian S		m m						
18	Williams	Ida		f m						
19	Williams	David	18	m s						
20	Ryan	Charles								
21	Robins	Cornelius		m m						
22	Rowley	Louise	27	m s	yes	Canada		U.S.A. Kingston	T. J. Anthony, friends 26 W. 10th St New York	New York
23	Weeden	William B		m m						
24	Weeden	James L		f m						
25	Toberty	John		m m						
26	Rooney	Michael		m m						
27	Stande	Harold		m m merchant		Jamaica		Kingston Jamaica	Rickel & Co Post on 10th St New York	New York
28	Stande	Edna	34	f m none						
29	Stande	Gustav J	7	m s						
30	Stande	Hans Joachim		m s						

List 7

2750

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 21st, 1909

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1			no husband	yes 1908 N.Y.	In transit to Japan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	none	England Reading														
2			" self \$11.10	" 1907 in transit	In transit to Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair brownish	none	Canada Toronto														
3			" "	" "	Returning from vacation	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" grey	none	St. Domingo														
4			yes " \$50.	" 1908 N.Y.	In transit to St. John, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	dark black	none	N.B. St. John														
5			no self \$75	yes 1907 N.Y.	going to New York on vacation trip	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Jamaica Kingston														
6			yes self \$50	yes 1908 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	none	Jamaica Kingston														
7			" husband	" 1908 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	none	Jamaica Kingston														
8			" self \$10	" 1908 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	none	Jamaica Kingston														
9			" self \$10	" 1908 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair brown	none	Canada St. Catharines														
10			no self \$100	yes 1908 in N.Y.	In transit to Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair brown	none	Canada St. Catharines														
11																												
12			yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Returning with her employer from pleasure trip	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black	none	Jamaica Manchester														
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27			yes self \$100	yes 1908 N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Germany Hamme														
28			" self \$100	yes 1908 N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey	none	Slavki Cape Lybia														
29			" self \$100	yes 1908 N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	3 7	"	none	Slavki Port au Prince														
30			" self \$100	yes 1908 N.Y.	"	no	no	no	good	no	2 2	brown	none	Slavki Port au Prince														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. S. Kraus, Master, of the U.S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909
at New York
John W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 3) (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 70 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stein, M.D., Surgeon of the STEIN AUSTRALIAN, sailing shoreside at New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York. I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

63 1
5

64 410532
538--

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14p → 42-63-115
3-5-8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from KINGSTON. April 15th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Single or Married.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schmidt Alice	28	f		governess	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Port au Prince	Hamburg
2	Tacosta Roseline	35	f		nurse		Jamaica	African			
3	Slater James		m				U.S.A.	Citizen			
4	O'Connor Margaret		f		plantation						
5	Tedeschi Eugene	33	m		overseer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bishop Collins	Reading, New York	Italy
6	Vulpinari John	33	m						Reading, New York		New York
7	Wetherill John		m								
8	Wetherill A. Blackacher		m								
9	Willard Warren R.		m								
10	Vallance Hugh	40	m		architect	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Meribet	Canada
11	Unkraut Johann	51	m		merchant		Germany	German	Bremen	Germany	Germany
12	Jimmere Eugen von	65	m		diplomat						
13	Kreusler Celia		f				U.S.A.	Citizen			
14	Murray George Thomas		m								

14/11/09

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM.

sailing from KINGSTON.

April 15th, 1909

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Else	28	f		governess	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Reiteler Co.	Hamburg
2	Tacosta	Roseline	35	f		nurse		Jamaica	African	Port au Prince		
3	Slater	James		m				U.S.A.	Citizen			
4	O'Connor	Margaret		f		plantation						
5	Tedeschi	Eugene	43	m		overseer	yes	Italy	Italian	Bishop Collins		
6	Dulpinari	John	43	m						Kingston, Jamaica		
7	Wetherill	John		m						Reading, Montego Bay		New York
8	Wetherill	A. Hackosher		m								
9	Willard	Warren R.		m								
10	Dallance	Lugh	40	m		architect	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mr. D. R. Brown (Partner)	Canada
11	Unkraut	Schann	51	m		merchant		Germany	German	Bremen	Mr. Unkraut (father)	Germany
12	Jimmere	Eugen von	65	m		diplomat				Bremen	German Ambassador in	Germany
13	Kreusler	Celia		f						Port au Prince		Hayti
14	Murray	George Thomas		m								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

List *E*

2750
10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 21st, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Krause Master, of the FRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at Bay
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stein, M.D., Surgeon of the SPRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

April

190

9

at

New York

Ben A. Lerner

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from KINGSTON. April 15th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gould Samuel									
2	Muney Charles A.	28		Waiter	yes	British		Port of Spain, Trinidad	W. Lator, 40 S. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Harvey Cecilia	24		Wife of a waiter	yes	British		Kingston, Jamaica	Levinia, Magpie St., Kingston, Jamaica	N. Y. New York
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3. 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 6

750
12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 21st, 1909

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1													
2	no self	\$280 self 1918 Boston	Philadelphia Pa. Lindgrenson no good	no	5' 9"	dark black skin				Dominica Montego Bay			
3	yes	\$50 no -	New York (husband) George Rabour 336, 42nd St.	no answer	no	5' 6"	" "			Birmingham			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krause Master, of the S/S PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1909
at New York
Ben A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stein M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2

day of April

1909

at New York

John A. ...

Immigration Officer.

(2)

2750
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, sailing from ~~PORT LIMON~~ COLON, April 13th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Shanlon	Frederick		m			Irish				
2	Rackle	Oscar W.		m							
3	Collins	Joseph P.		m							
4	Clarke	Charles H.	26	m	Printer		Irish	Irish	Panama Panama	W. H. Kniff, Panama	N. Y. New York
5	Roberts	Charles V.		m			Irish			H. Ana Plaza 375	

54/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *I*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 21st, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Krause Master of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at NYC

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesario Galeazzo, Surgeon of the Port of Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

April, 1909

at

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Piemonte* sailing from *Genoa*, *5 April*, 190*9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Boassi	Indiana	66	♀	Contadina	no	Italian	North	Genova	Brother Boassi Domenico via S. Giovanni 19 - Genova	Cal. Sacramento
2	Orluzzi	Carlo	35	♂	Contadino	yes	Italian	North	Norand Verelli	Brother Augusto Orluzzi via S. Giovanni 19 - Milano	W. Va. Clarksburg
3	Bozziani	Giuseppe	36	♂	Sultano	yes	Italian	North	Perugia Conducci	Brother Nino Bozziani via S. Giovanni 19 - Genova	W. Va. Clarksburg
4	Spinelli	Giuseppe	35	♂	Sultano	yes	Italian	North	Pisa Volterra	Brother Emilio Spinelli via S. Giovanni 19 - Firenze	W. Va. Clarksburg
5	Boissinno	Giuseppe	32	♂	Sultano	yes	Italian	North	Genova Firenze	Brother Nino Boissinno via S. Giovanni 19 - Firenze	W. Va. Clarksburg
6	Boissinno	Germina	30	♀	Sultano	yes	Italian	North	Genova Firenze	Brother Nino Boissinno via S. Giovanni 19 - Firenze	W. Va. Clarksburg
7	Parodi	Germina	30	♀	Sultano	yes	Italian	North	Genova Firenze	Brother Nino Parodi via S. Giovanni 19 - Firenze	W. Va. Clarksburg
8	Doctano	Angela	14	♀	Contadina	yes	Italian	North	Genova Firenze	Brother Nino Doctano via S. Giovanni 19 - Firenze	W. Va. Clarksburg

Boat

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2750
16

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 21 1909

April 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	for my \$150	yes	1894	Sacramento, my house - Sacramento	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	robust	grays	Genova	Napoli	
2	yes	my father \$50	yes	1894	H. Goods at Fort. Woodway 411.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	robust	natural	Norve	Verelli	
3	no	yes	yes	1894	Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	robust	brown	Perugia	Corvino	
4	no	yes	yes	1894	Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	robust	brown	Pisa	Volterra	
5	no	yes	yes	1894	Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	robust	brown	Genova	Genova	
6	no	yes	yes	1894	Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	robust	brown	Genova	Genova	
7	yes	my husband \$18	no		my husband, Francisco Peracina, 24 West 100th St. - Sacramento, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	natural	brown	Genova	Verelli	
8	no	grandfather \$18	no		my father, Boitans, Lyon, P. D. 1222. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	robust	black	Genova	S. Vinnys	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. D'Amico*, Master of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at *William Hall*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Cesare Galasso, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Principality
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at

My

William H. Rock

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B.

2750
17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Piemonte* sailing from *Naples* *7 April* 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Borri</i>	<i>Giustina</i>	25	f	no		<i>American</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
2	<i>Cotroneo</i>	<i>Gianna</i>	30	f	possident	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
3	<i>Cotroneo</i>	<i>Parquale</i>	25	m	possident	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
4	<i>Cotroneo</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	30	f	no	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
5	<i>Cotroneo</i>	<i>Nina</i>	1	f	no		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
6	<i>De Laro</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	25	m	musician	yes	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
7	<i>De Laro</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	20	f	no		<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
8	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	25	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
9	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	25	m	countryman	yes	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
10	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
11	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
12	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
13	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
14	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
15	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
16	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
17	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
18	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
19	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
20	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
21	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
22	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
23	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
24	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
25	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
26	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
27	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
28	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
29	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
30	<i>Cundari</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	24	m	countryman	no	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Ital South</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Brinda</i>	<i>now one</i>	<i>Ba</i>	<i>Johnston</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Back

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 21 1909

April, 1909

275

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							
2					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
3					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
4					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
5					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
6					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
7					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
8					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
9					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
10					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
11					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
12					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
13					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
14					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
15					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
16					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
17					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
18					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
19					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
20					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
21					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
22					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
23					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
24					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
25					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
26					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
27					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
28					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
29					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>
30					<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>							<i>Russia - Vologda</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Emilio Comi*, Master, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Galazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C.

2750

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Piemonte* sailing from *Naples*, *April*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bisumi</i>	<i>Butte</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>wife one</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>Wife Dolomina Morvella</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Carmin</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
4	<i>Spinelli</i>	<i>Stalato</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
5	<i>Castellone</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>mother Teresa Spinelli</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
6	<i>Di Stasi</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
7	<i>Marrese</i>	<i>Commia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
8	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Onesto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
9	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
10	<i>Carpentieri</i>	<i>Basquale</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my mother</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
11	<i>Vicione</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>									
12	<i>Ancona</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>									
13	<i>Roccia</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>									
14	<i>Chianfro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>									
15	<i>Roccia</i>	<i>Ch. Giuseppe</i>									
16	<i>Chianfro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>									
17	<i>Vellia</i>	<i>Francesco</i>									
18	<i>Marquitta</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>									
19	<i>Marquitta</i>	<i>Donato</i>									
20	<i>Cardinale</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>father Carmine Cardinale</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
21	<i>Betracci</i>	<i>Basquale</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>father - Bettracci</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
22	<i>Meino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>									
23	<i>De Sarro</i>	<i>Clifford</i>									
24	<i>Lixorino</i>	<i>Rubina</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my father - Lixorino</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
25	<i>Guerrero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my father - Guerrero</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
26	<i>Verde</i>	<i>Basquale</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my father - Verde</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
27	<i>Guidi</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my father - Guidi</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
28	<i>De Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my father - De Luca</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
29	<i>Raccione</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my father - Raccione</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
30	<i>Rosca</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Castellone Sperone</i>	<i>my father - Rosca</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 21 1909

April, 1909

2750

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown		Roma			
2	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat. brown		Arturo Acosta			
3	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Arturo Acosta			
4	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown		Arturo Acosta			
5	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown		Polina Bernada			
6	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. brown		Polina Bernada			
7	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Agnes Bernada			
8	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	scars on face	Roma			
9	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat. brown		Napoli Cori Annan			
10												
11												
12												
13	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown		Martha Montez			
14	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	constriction	Napoli			
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown		Anna Grassano			
21	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown		Anna Grassano			
22												
23												
24	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown		Napoli			
25	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	nat. brown		Napoli			
26	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	nat. brown		Napoli			
27	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	nat. brown		Napoli			
28	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brown		Napoli			
29	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brown		Napoli			
30	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown		Napoli			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *V. Donnicioni* Master of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 190*1*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swiss Cantons at Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902
at Genoa
William J. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe de Piemont* sailing from *Naples*, *7 April*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Raimondo	Basilio	38	Immigrant	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	no	Italy	South Italy	Wife. Maria Basilio	Italy	South Italy
2	Raimondo	Graciano	14	Immigrant	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife. Maria Basilio	Italy	South Italy
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1909

April, 1909

0750

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
1	no	for my brother, Icarus and Nicola	by my brother, Icarus and Nicola	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	red	blue		Canada, Toronto																
2	no	for my brother, Icarus and Nicola	by my brother, Icarus and Nicola	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	red	blue		Canada, Toronto																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donatello Rader, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPATO DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1900
at Genoa
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

2750

Li
ti
h

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Principe di Piemonte* sailing from *Palermo*

8th April, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN											
1	Freni	Sefario	31	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	N. J. New York	Wife Orlando Maria	N. J. New York
2	Ranoluxo	Pietro	26	M	M Carpenter	no no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Terrasini	Wife Maria Teresa	Mich. Detroit
3	Geraci	Pasquale	56	M	M Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Trabia	Wife Concetta Vincenzo	Pa. Monessen
4	La Rosa	Massa Biagio	31	M	M Workman	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Trabia	Wife Meli Notoria	Cal. S. Francisco
5	Messimo	Salvatore	17	M	S Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Trabia	Father Messimo Vincenzo	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Montallegri	Delmaris	16	M	S Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Trabia	Wife Romano & Battista	Ill. Chicago
7	Lahor	Antonino	22	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trigenti Siciliana	Mother Carmena Antonina	N. J. New York
8	D'Amico	Domenico	23	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trigenti Siciliana	Wife Tinto Paola	N. J. Auburn
9	D'Amico	Antonino	23	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trigenti Siciliana	Mother Panarino M. Rosa	N. J. Auburn
10	Campisi	Paola	14	F	W Domestic	no no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Castelvetrano	Nobody	Ill. Chicago
11	Bellafiore	Maria	9	F	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Castelvetrano	Nobody	Ill. Chicago
12	Montalbano	Giovanni	31	M	M Carpenter	no no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Castelvetrano	Father Montalbano Filippo	Ill. Chicago
13	Gimproni	Giuseppa	34	F	M Lady	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Castelvetrano	the same person	Ill. Chicago
14	Montalbano	Francesca	9	F	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Castelvetrano	the same person	Ill. Chicago
15	Impallomeni	Antonino	45	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina Patti	Brother in law Nalio Giuseppe	N. J. Brooklyn
16	Natoli	Paola	38	F	M Lady	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina Patti	the same person	N. J. Brooklyn
17	Scarbaei	Carmela	16	F	S Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina Patti	Father Scarbaei Michele	N. J. New York
18	Bonmarito	Giuseppe	24	M	S Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Terrasini	Father Bonmarito Salvatore	Mich. Detroit
19	Bonmarito	Giuseppa	25	M	M Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Terrasini	Wife Maria Giuseppe	Mich. Detroit
20	Dispolo	Francesco	35	M	M Workman	no no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Castelvetrano	Wife Annunziata Anna	N. J. New York
21	Abate	Anna	25	F	S Domestic	no no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Castelvetrano	the same person	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Longo	Biagio	23	M	M Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Castellamare	Wife Lazzara Maria	N. J. New York
23	Cali	Casimiro	21	M	S Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Bagheria	Father Cali Giuseppa	N. J. New York
24	Campierino	Salvatore	39	M	M Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo Palermo	Wife Antonina Clelia	N. J. New York
25	Lo Verde	Giovanni	28	M	M Barber	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Patti	Father Lo Verde Stefano	Mass. Boston
26	Musarra	Helicia	26	F	M Domestic	no no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare Patti	as above	Mass. Boston
27	Scaturro	Gaspare	14	M	S Barber	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trigenti Sciacca	Wife Lucia Giuseppe	N. J. New York
28	Scaturro	Calogera	15	F	S Domestic	no no	Italy	Italian South	Trigenti Sciacca	as above	N. J. New York
29	Labella	Maria	18	F	S Domestic	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Trigenti Sciacca	Wife Maria Giuseppe	Pa. Brooklyn
30	Curreri	Salvatore	48	M	M Barber	no no	Italy	Italian South	Trigenti Sciacca	Nobody	N. J. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1909

April, 19095756
21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>Francis</i> <i>56 Van Buren St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	Messina	Messina	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle <i>Polignone</i> <i>Bonamico East Street</i>	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Rosy	chestnut	Palermo	Bonamico	
3	no	self	yes	no	Son <i>Geraci</i> <i>Francesca 245 Schenck Ave</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Gray chestnut	Palermo	Geraci	
4	yes	self	yes	no	Brother <i>Liberto</i> <i>Maria Argentina 23 Muller Ave</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Rosy	dark blue	Palermo	Geraci	
5	no	self	yes	no	Brother <i>Messina</i> <i>Vincenzo 142 Carson St. S.P.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Rosy	chestnut	Palermo	Geraci	
6	yes	self	yes	no	Brother <i>in law</i> <i>Messina</i> <i>Calogero 162 Lantieri St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Rosy	fair blue	Palermo	Geraci	
7	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Calogero 24 St. Sullivan St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
8	no	self	yes	no	Uncle <i>D'Amico</i> <i>Bonamico 19 Division St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	black chestnut	Scar on left shoulder	Trigenti	Scialoja
9	no	self	yes	no	Father <i>D'Amico</i> <i>Bonamico 19 Division St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Rosy	chestnut	Small scar on the forehead	Trigenti	Scialoja
10	yes	self	yes	no	Son <i>Simone</i> <i>Leonardo</i> <i>Rosario</i> <i>Messina 226 W. 10th St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Rosy	Gray chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
11	yes	self	no	no	The same persons	no	no	no	good	no	—	Rosy	chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
12	yes	self	yes	yes	The same persons	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Rosy	chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
13	yes	self	yes	no	The same persons	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy	chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
14	yes	self	yes	no	The same persons	no	no	no	good	no	—	Rosy	chestnut	conine scar on left shoulder	Trigenti	Scialoja
15	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>in law</i> <i>Messina</i> <i>Calogero 222 5th Avenue</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Rosy	chestnut blue	Messina	Patti	
16	yes	self	yes	yes	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Rosy	black	Messina	Patti	
17	yes	self	yes	no	Brother <i>Geraci</i> <i>Antonio 333 16th Street</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	Rosy	chestnut	Messina	Patti	
18	yes	self	yes	no	Brother <i>Ammaniti</i> <i>Paquale 519 Clinton Street</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	chestnut	Blackish	Palermo	Bonamico
19	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>in law</i> <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Leonardo 2nd Street 162</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	Palermo	Bonamico	
20	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Calogero 242 4th Street</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right shoulder	Trigenti	Scialoja
21	no	self	yes	no	Brother <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Calogero 242 4th Street</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	black	Scar on the left shoulder	Trigenti	Scialoja
22	yes	self	yes	no	Brother <i>in law</i> <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Leonardo 26 2nd Avenue</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rosy	chestnut	Palermo	Castellano	
23	yes	self	yes	no	Brother <i>in law</i> <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Leonardo 26 2nd Avenue</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Rosy	chestnut	Palermo	Castellano	
24	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>in law</i> <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Leonardo 26 2nd Avenue</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Rosy	chestnut	Palermo	Castellano	
25	no	self	yes	yes	Brother <i>in law</i> <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Leonardo 26 2nd Avenue</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the left shoulder	Trigenti	Scialoja
26	no	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Rosy	chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
27	yes	self	yes	no	Brother <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Calogero 5 Spring St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Rosy	chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
28	yes	self	yes	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	
29	yes	self	yes	no	Father <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Leonardo 176 Elizabeth St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Rosy	fair blue	Scar on the neck	Trigenti	Scialoja
30	yes	self	yes	yes	Wife <i>Marchetta</i> <i>Leonardo 176 Elizabeth St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Rosy	Gray chestnut	Trigenti	Scialoja	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domestici Praxer, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907,
at Palermo,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

(Seal)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

Doctore Galeazzo, Surgeon of the *Principe di Piemonte*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Turin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*7*, at *New York*.

William A. Wood
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from Palermo

8th April 1909

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

APR 21 1909

Diprot, 1909

2750
26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
No.	Sex	Age	By whom paid?	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		
												Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

1	Male	45	Yes	Yes	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	52	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut	Poland	Warsaw
2	Male	45	Yes	Yes	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	53	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut	Poland	Warsaw
3	Male	45	Yes	Yes	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	55	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut	Poland	Warsaw
4	Male	45	Yes	Yes	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	54	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut	Poland	Warsaw
5	Male	45	Yes	Yes	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	56	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut	Poland	Warsaw
6	Male	45	Yes	Yes	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut	Poland	Warsaw
7	Male	45	Yes	Yes	Whether over 16 years of age?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	5	Dark chestnut	Dark chestnut	Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James Earl Mackay of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1904

William Hall

Immigration Office

44-419

INDEXED
 Given the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Ovary 4 (Sex).—The ovary in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 2 (Calling or comparison).—*The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, wiring engineer, brass fitter, steel pointer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pointer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

* Column 3 (Race or people).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this card.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

References

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

THE

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Hispaniola).

1990

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4288

¹⁰ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa; also often where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (MURINE)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., sub-
partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
settling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called
as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CROATIAN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). -- The entry is column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether the possession of* 680; and (*How much*). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1855-57, England.

entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and 12
 so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Officers 27 to 30.—The officers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of a ship.

li

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Gallego, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL DE PIENSTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at

My William Beck

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
21

note
Ande
note
Ande

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE

sailing from GENOVA

6 April 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ulin	Bartolomeo	40	m	m	Printer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Italia	Livorno		S. U.	New York
2	Manti	Maddalena	19	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Italia	Livorno		S. U.	New York
3	Andreini	Pietro	20	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Italia	Livorno	father and mother and brothers	S. U.	New York
4	Paolotti	Martino	23	m	s	Marion	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	N. Lazio	Corino	Mother Paolotti Angelo. Sister	S. U.	Quincy
5	Bruschini	Lamberto	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Carlo	Olbia	Father Santi a Carlo a Maria	S. U.	New York
6	Wife	Argentina	27	f	m	housewife			Italy	Italy	S. Carlo	Olbia		S. U.	New York
7	Amadio	Giovanni	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Scheggia	Perugia			
8	Procca	Emilio	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Scheggia	Perugia	Father Emilio a Scheggia	N. Y.	Greenville
9	Fennetti	Onello	17	m	s	labourer			Italy	Italy	S. Cerri	Perugia	Father Giovanni a Cerri	N. Y.	Greenville
10	Sodini	Corinna	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Bagini	Pisa	Vevey	Ill.	Chicago
11	Graana	Dorina	16	f	s				Italy	Italy	S. B. 1. Giulio	Pisa		Ill.	Chicago
12	Graana	Marcello	12	m	s				Italy	Italy	S. Bagini	Pisa		Ill.	Chicago
13	Graana	Marcello	10	m	s				Italy	Italy	S. Bagini	Pisa		Ill.	Chicago
14	Graana	Giovanni	6	m	s				Italy	Italy	S. Bagini	Pisa		Ill.	Chicago
15	Ciofi	Teofilo	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Carlo	Olbia	Father Angelo a Carlo	S. U.	New York
16	Baldini	Angelo	25	m	s	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy	S. Carlo	Olbia	Father Giacchino a Carlo	S. U.	New York
17	Savini	Carlo Venturo	34	m	s	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Father Savini Consolato a Rocca	P. A.	Philadelphia
18	Savini	Isaella	20	m	m	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Wife Olivieri Maria a Rocca	P. A.	Philadelphia
19	Cappelli	Giuseppe	26	m	m	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Wife di Luca Francesca Castiglioni	N. Y.	Greenville
20	Di Loreto	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Father Giovanni a Rocca	N. Y.	Greenville
21	Di Loreto	Antonio	10	m	m	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Wife Castellani Giovanni	N. Y.	Greenville
22	Prossi	Luigi	19	m	s	brother	not	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Father Rocca Vincenzo (Rocca N. Y.)	N. Y.	Dorbin
23	De Felice	Giuseppe	32	m	m	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Wife di Nicola Candida. Rocca N. Y.	N. Y.	Dorbin
24	Montanini	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Mother di Angelo Maddalena a New York	Cap. May	
25	Di Mares	Domenico	41	m	m	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Wife Antonia Angela a Rocca	N. Y.	Greenville
26	Carpente	Giovanni	29	m	m	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Wife Cappelli Maria (Rocca N. Y.)	N. Y.	Greenville
27	Di Gemaro	Nicola	25	m	s	farmer	labour	not	Italy	Italy	S. Rocca	Teramo	Brother di Gemaro Antonio	Cap. May	
28	Giordano	Luca	41	m	m	farmer	labour	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Acquasanta	Ascoli	Wife Antonia Maria (Rocca N. Y.)	P. A.	Philadelphia
	Mauro	Benedetta	29	m	m	farmer	labour	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Acquasanta	Ascoli	Wife Benedetta Maria (Rocca N. Y.)	P. A.	Philadelphia
	Mauro	Domenico	34	m	m	farmer	labour	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Acquasanta	Ascoli	Wife Benedetta Maria (Rocca N. Y.)	P. A.	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.															
No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.										
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.											
					If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.																
1	yes	ma	fel	\$ 10		Cousin Antonio Domenico a New York not not not not good					5 3	very					Italy	Livorno										
2	yes	ma	fel	\$ 10		Brother Antonio Domenico a New York not not not not good					5 3	very					Italy	Livorno										
3	yes	ma	fel	\$ 10		Brother Alfredo a New York not not not not good					5 3	very					Italy	Livorno										
4	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Lepetit Bellina - not not not not good					5 8	very					Italy	Livorno										
5	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Adolfo 244 E. 44th St New York not not not not good					5 7	very					Italy	Livorno										
6	yes	ma	fel														Italy	Livorno										
7	yes	ma	fel														Italy	Livorno										
8	yes	ma	fel	\$ 18		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
9	yes	ma	fel	\$ 18		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 5	very					Italy	Livorno										
10	yes	ma	fel	\$ 18		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
11	yes	ma	fel	\$ 18		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
12	yes	ma	fel	\$ 18		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
13	yes	ma	fel	\$ 18		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
14	yes	ma	fel	\$ 18		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
15	yes	ma	fel	\$ 14		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 8	very					Italy	Livorno										
16	yes	ma	fel	\$ 14		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
17	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 8	very					Italy	Livorno										
18	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
19	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 8	very					Italy	Livorno										
20	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 8	very					Italy	Livorno										
21	yes	ma	fel	\$ 30		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 20	very					Italy	Livorno										
22	yes	ma	fel	\$ 15		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
23	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 4	very					Italy	Livorno										
24	yes	ma	fel	\$ 15		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 7	very					Italy	Livorno										
25	yes	ma	fel	\$ 30		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										
26	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 7	very					Italy	Livorno										
27	yes	ma	fel	\$ 15		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 8	very					Italy	Livorno										
28	yes	ma	fel	\$ 40		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 7	very					Italy	Livorno										
29	yes	ma	fel	\$ 30		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 8	very					Italy	Livorno										
30	yes	ma	fel	\$ 20		Brother Antonio Felton St 121 not not not not good					5 6	very					Italy	Livorno										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Cominiconi Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907,
at St. Louis, Mo.
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1902
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

3750
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE

sailing from GENOVA

6 April 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Di Ventura Felice	17	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Acquasanta Abbedi	Father Rosa Ventura at Acquasanta	Portsmouth
2	Michetti Domenico	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Acquasanta Abbedi	Father Michetti Antonio - Acquasanta	Portsmouth
3	Dallari Umberto	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Dallari	Chicago
4	Cassiani Adolfo	47	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Cassiani	Chicago
5	Dallari Leonardo	33	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Dallari	Chicago
6	Dallari Vittorio	14	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Dallari	Chicago
7	Dallari Francesco	4	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Dallari	Chicago
8	Leigina Lino	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Caroli	Father Raffaele Caroli	New York
9	Schirin Luigi	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Caroli	Father Pietro Caroli	New York
10	Moceci Giulio	47	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Wife Giuseppina Moceci	Chicago
11	Bassi Valentino	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Bassi	Chicago
12	Andreini Nino	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Andreini	New York
13	Carli Filippo	26	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Carli	New York
14	Caporin Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Caporin	New York
15	Marquesa Luigi	47	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Marquesa	New York
16	Volpi Francesco	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Volpi	New York
17	Felloni Giacomo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Felloni	New York
18	Pandola Augusto	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Pandola	New York
19	Marcello Pietro	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Marcello	New York
20	Comastri Pietro	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Comastri	New York
21	Felloni Giacomo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Felloni	New York
22	Wife Clementina	28	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Clementina	New York
23	Marini Marco	45	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Marini	New York
24	Fornelli Paolo	24	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Fornelli	New York
25	Scardocci Angelo	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Scardocci	New York
26	Lacini Daniele	48	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Lacini	New York
27	Principessa Giuseppe	28	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Principessa	New York
28	Barbosa Francesco	31	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Barbosa	New York
29	Angeloni Lorenzo	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Angeloni	New York
30	Abelilli Sante	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	Pontedera	Father Abelilli	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2750
30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

1909

11-1715													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																29	
No on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	yes mayfeld \$20		Certo Menotti to Washington	not not not not good				5 4	very bro bro			Aquasanta Ascoli																		
2	yes mayfeld \$20		Cousin Francesco filippo. Washington	not not not not good				5 7	very bro bro			Aquasanta Ascoli																		
3	yes mayfeld			not not not not good				5 7	very bro bro			Pisavolo Genova																		
4	yes mayfeld		Carolari, Diodoro Aquino	not not not not good				5 7	very bro bro			Pisavolo Genova																		
5	yes mayfeld \$20		are all. 181 - Chicago. Ill.	not not not not good				5 7	very bro bro			Pisavolo Genova																		
6	yes mayfeld			not not not not good				5 7	very bro bro			Pisavolo Genova																		
7	yes mayfeld			not not not not good				5 7	very bro bro			Pisavolo Genova																		
8	yes mayfeld \$16		Fried Ciofi Pietro 45 St. N. York	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Laroli Lima																		
9	yes mayfeld \$12		Cousin Ciofi Pietro 45 St. N. York	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Laroli Lima																		
10	yes mayfeld \$20		Brother Angelo Meucci -	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Ponte a Bugg. Lecce																		
11	yes mayfeld \$15		US 3. Oakley Ave.	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Quaranta Lecce																		
12	yes mayfeld \$30		Fried. Ciofi Raffaele a	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Kola Jozia Lissone																		
13	yes mayfeld \$12		Brother Alfredo a New York	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Vallabellana Bergamo																		
14	yes mayfeld \$12		Marpucci Antonio 422	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Vallabellana Bergamo																		
15	yes mayfeld \$20		Louis 4th. Makrepost	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Vallabellana Bergamo																		
16	yes mayfeld \$15		Fried. D. Antonio Francesco	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Pontedera Pisa																		
17			Brother Marquese Antonio	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Bedonia Parma																		
18	yes Brother \$20		Brother, Cindola Giovanni	not not not not good				5 7	very bro bro			Repetto Genova																		
19	yes mayfeld \$30		Mac Kupp	not not not not good				5 6	very bro bro			Lipartitan Padova																		
20	yes mayfeld \$30		Fried. Marquese Antonio Box 71	not not not not good				5 6	very bro bro			Lipartitan Padova																		
21	yes mayfeld \$100		Mac Kupp	not not not not good				5 6	very bro bro			Bedonia Parma																		
22			Cousin Giovanni Giovanni 45 St. N. York	not not not not good				5 6	very bro bro			Bedonia Parma																		
23	yes mayfeld \$45		Fried. G. De Philippis - Menerville	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			Posta Aquila																		
24	yes mayfeld \$10		Cousin Giovanni Luigi 3 North Sq. Boston	not not not not good				5 5	very bro bro			P. Massano Aquila																		
25	mayfeld \$20		Cousin Antonio Scardacci 1 North Sq. Boston	not not not not good				5 5	very bro bro			P. Massano Perugia																		
26	mayfeld \$12		Brother in Law. Crescizio Laute	not not not not good				5 6	very bro bro			P. Massano Perugia																		
27	mayfeld \$14		Brother in Law. Crescizio Laute	not not not not good				5 6	very bro bro			P. Massano Perugia																		
28	mayfeld \$13		Brother in Law. Crescizio Laute	not not not not good				5 6	very bro bro			P. Massano Perugia																		
29	mayfeld \$12		Cousin Giovanni Luigi 3 North Sq. Boston	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			P. Massano Perugia																		
30	mayfeld \$12		Cousin Giovanni Luigi 3 North Sq. Boston	not not not not good				5 8	very bro bro			P. Massano Perugia																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio M. Príncipe, of PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leone Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chamberlain of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902
at Geneva

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2750
31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCE LIEPENTE*sailing from *GENOVA**6 April*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lorenzini	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Claudio - S. Moiano	Mass Boston
2	Angeloni	28	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Giuseppe Angeloni P. Moiano	Mass Boston
3	Caccini	38	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Maria del Corso - P. Moiano	Mass Boston
4	Caccini	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Marione - P. Moiano	Mass Boston
5	Seisopelletti	27	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Ladislaa Ludovica P. Moiano	Mass Boston
6	Familli	21	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Luigi P. Moiano	Mass Boston
7	Angeloni	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Giuseppe P. Moiano	Mass Boston
8	Pinziani	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Giuseppe P. Moiano	Mass Boston
9	McLilli	27	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Orda Rosa P. Moiano	Mass Boston
10	Loreti	20	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Sebastian P. Moiano	Mass Boston
11	Falasshi	38	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Annunziata in Celestina	Calif. Los Angeles
12	Orlandi	30	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Pinetta - a Vio P. Moiano	Calif. Los Angeles
13	Bachini	31	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Ubaldo	Calif. Los Angeles
14	Coscarini	39	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia mother Caterina - Ottone	Calif. San Francisco
15	Milonesi	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia brother Giuseppe L. P. Moiano	S. H. Buffalo
16	Prepelli	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Repetto Antonio Village	S. H. Buffalo
17	Procellini	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife a Prentiss	Conn. Wallingford
18	Quaderi	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Livio P. Moiano	P. A. Pittsburg
19	Domeni	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia mother Antonio Santa P. A.	Pittsburg
20	Pampaloni	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia mother Antonio Santa P. A.	Pittsburg
21	Quintilis	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife a Prentiss	P. A. Pittsburg
22	Arte	30	m	sailor	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia mother Molino Caterina P. A.	New York
23	Giorgio	23	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Di Carlo Nicoletta Valle	Mass Boston
24	De Luca	33	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Di Carlo Nicoletta Valle	Mass Boston
25	Ancaranto	25	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Di Carlo Nicoletta Valle	Mass Boston
26	Rolleri	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia brother Frat Luigi a Me Appia	Calif. Stockton
27	Nabali	16	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Rolleri Giovanni	Calif. Stockton
28	Gotelli	18	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Gotelli Luigi	Calif. Stockton
29	Hakera	29	m	farmer	not	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia wife Gino Costanza (P. A. P. A.)	New York
30	Giannotti	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. P. Moiano	Perugia father Giovanni P. A.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 21 1909

190

2750
232

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mayfeld \$14			Cousin Giovanni Luigi - 2 North St. not not not not good					5 4	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
2	yes	mayfeld \$14			Cousin Giuseppe Desiderio 192 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
3	yes	mayfeld \$12			Cousin Principe Domènico 5 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
4	yes	mayfeld \$14			Cousin Desiderio Desiderio - 3 North St. not not not not good					5 7	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
5	yes	mayfeld \$18			Brother Paolo 178-192 North St. not not not not good					5 4	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
6	yes	mayfeld \$12			Cousin Giovanni Luigi 5 North St. not not not not good					5 4	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
7	yes	mayfeld \$16			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 7	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
8	yes	mayfeld \$16			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
9	yes	mayfeld \$16			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
10	yes	mayfeld \$12			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 5	ruddy bro bro		P. Moiano Scuzia
11	yes	mayfeld \$15			Brother Cesare a San Carlos not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		Colanin Pisa
12	yes	mayfeld \$15			Brother Volpi Antonio Des Pa not not not not good					5 3	ruddy bro bro		Via Pisci Pisa
13	yes	mayfeld \$15			Brother Cesare Galvani a not not not not good					5 7	ruddy bro bro		S. M. West Firenze
14	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		Ottone Paria
15	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 4	ruddy bro bro		Lampugnani Genova
16	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 1	ruddy bro bro		Vollaggio Alessandria
17	yes	mayfeld \$12			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 5	ruddy bro bro		Brentina Lucca
18	yes	mayfeld \$15			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 7	ruddy bro bro		Brentina Pisa
19	yes	mayfeld \$12			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 7	ruddy bro bro		Vicoforte Pisa
20	yes	mayfeld \$12			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 4	ruddy bro bro		Brentina Pisa
21	yes	mayfeld \$12			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 4	ruddy bro bro		Brentina Pisa
22	yes	mayfeld \$100			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		Rapallo Genova
23	yes	mayfeld \$10			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 4	ruddy bro bro		Ross. M. Cerano
24	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		Ross. M. Cerano
25	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 6	ruddy bro bro		Ne Rappia Genova
26	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 7	ruddy bro bro		Castiglione Genova
27	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 5	ruddy bro bro		Castiglione Genova
28	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 3	ruddy bro bro		Castiglione Genova
29	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					5 7	ruddy bro bro		Castiglione Genova
30	yes	mayfeld \$20			Brother Desiderio 5 North St. not not not not good					4 8	ruddy bro bro		Castiglione Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lomacroni Master of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190...

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).--The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a **farm**, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "Franc" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franc" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monterotondo
or Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1906
at Monterotondo

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3750
33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE di PIEMONTE

sailing from

6 APR 1909, 190

11-1116											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Orlandi	Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy S. Nicotano	Italy	Father Orlandi Alessandro	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Tuccia	Germina	35	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy S. Nicotano	Italy	Wife Tuccia Antonietta	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Bohanni	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy N. Reggio	Italy	Mother Zolani Domenico	Ill. Chicago
4	Simone	Donatella	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy N. Reggio	Italy	Mother Anna Orlandi	Ill. Chicago
5	Moreni	Ottavio	33	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy N. Reggio	Italy	Wife Sofia Simone	Ill. Chicago
6	Repetto	Germinia	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy N. Varazze	Italy	Father Raffaele	Cal. S. Francisco
7	Son	Caterina	8	f		yes	Italy	Italy N. Varazze	Italy		Cal. S. Francisco
8	Son	Maria	4	f		yes	Italy	Italy N. Varazze	Italy		Cal. S. Francisco
9	Son	Assunta	4	f		yes	Italy	Italy N. Varazze	Italy		Cal. S. Francisco
10	Colucca	Gior. Antonio	43	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italy X. Burgos	Italy	Wife Urrepro Maria	Cal. S. Francisco
11	Colucca	Giovanni	38	m	labourer	not	Italy	Italy X. Burgos	Italy	Father in land Urrepro Maria	Cal. S. Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

9750
34

APR 21 1909

, 190

[illegible]

List 4

9750
34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

IQC

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes mayfeld & Co				Fried Gaetano Zelaschi - Los Angeles	not not not not good		5 3	wavy bro bro		Nepesina Bona
2	yes mayfeld & Co				Brother Carmine # F. No 196	not not not not good		5 3	wavy bro bro		Mizza Francis
3	yes mayfeld & Co				Louise Sante & W. H. St. - Chicago	not not not not good		5 6	wavy bro bro		Colonna Reggio Emilia
4	yes mayfeld & Co				Chicago	not not not not good		5 7	wavy bro bro		Bianchi Reggio Emilia
5	yes mayfeld & Co				Brother Antonio Chicago	not not not not good		5 7	wavy bro bro		Liguori Reggio Emilia
6	yes				Husband Bartolomeo Quasta	not not not not good		5 8	wavy bro bro		Varazze Genova
7	yes				Father Bartolomeo	not not not not good		=	wavy bro bro		Varazze Genova
8	yes				Father Bartolomeo	not not not not good		=	wavy bro bro		Varazze Genova
9	yes				Father Bartolomeo	not not not not good		=	wavy bro bro		Varazze Genova
10	yes mayfeld & Co				Brother in law - Caspar Pietro	not not not not good		5 3	wavy bro bro		Borghese Sassari
11	yes mayfeld & Co				Wittberg	not not not not good		5 3	wavy bro bro		Powers Sassari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Domuscaro, Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909,
at Whittier, California
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, *Cesare Galeazzo*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Monterotondo*
di Ginevra, and that I have made a personal examination of *21*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*9*

at

William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Ge.	Slovak.
Green.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

PALERMO

8- APR 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Mazgola	Girolamo	28	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Mazgola	NY New York
2	Agate	Pietro	22	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Agate	NY New York
3	Guarso	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Guarso	NY New York
4	Giglio	Luigi	18	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Giglio	NY New York
5	Perone	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Perone	NY New York
6	Spina	Giulio	23	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Spina	NY New York
7	Bancinno	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Bancinno	NY New York
8	Lavarino	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Lavarino	NY New York
9	Rosario	Verlano	24	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Rosario	NY New York
10	Scaduto	Michela	18	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Scaduto	NY New York
11	Leonardo	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Leonardo	NY New York
12	Cortone	Rosario	21	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Cortone	NY New York
13	Scalabrino	Francesco	25	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Scalabrino	NY New York
14	Scalabrino	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Scalabrino	NY New York
15	Parale	Giuseppe	21	f	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Parale	NY New York
16	Scalabrino	Rosario	21	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Scalabrino	NY New York
17	Palazzo	Stefano	20	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Palazzo	NY New York
18	Barisanti	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Barisanti	NY New York
19	Barisanti	Vincenzo	24	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Barisanti	NY New York
20	Meli	Provincio	21	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Meli	NY New York
21	Meli	Francesco	21	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Meli	NY New York
22	Presiti	Giuseppe	36	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Presiti	NY New York
23	Lo Cascio	Beatrice	13	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Lo Cascio	NY New York
24	Spina	Antonio	21	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Spina	NY New York
25	Antangelo	Giuseppe	21	f	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Antangelo	NY New York
26	Spina	Salvatore	20	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Spina	NY New York
27	Lavato	Giuseppe	29	f	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Lavato	NY New York
28	Sciacca	Antonio	38	m	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Sciacca	NY New York
29	Sciacca	Salvatore	20	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Sciacca	NY New York
30	Sciacca	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo Villabate	father Sciacca	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

2

3750
36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town		
1	Self	Yes	Cousin Randolph Rosario					5 5	Dark Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
2	Self	Yes	Cousin Arletta Angelo					5 6	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
3	Self	Yes	Uncle Santa Albert					5 2	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
4	Self	Yes	Uncle					5	Dark Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
5	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
6	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
7	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
8	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
9	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
10	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
11	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
12	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
13	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
14	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
15	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
16	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
17	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
18	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
19	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
20	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
21	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
22	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
23	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
24	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
25	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
26	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
27	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
28	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
29	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		
30	Self	Yes	Cousin Giuseppina					5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo	Palermo	Villabate		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donatiano Mader, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Craft, or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *monetary* and *non-monetary*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 15 should show definitely how payment was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; or, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The ~~term~~ "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indians (and Negroes). ers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cesare Galazzi*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*9* at *William H. Beck*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

205

2750
37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

8- APR 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D'Allegandro	Giuseppe	27	m	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palerma	Villabate	Wife: Giuseppe's sister	Ill	Chicago
2	Borgia	Alessandro	29	m	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palerma	Villabate	Wife: Niccolina; daughter: Francesca	Ill	Chicago
3	Borgia	Antonina	13	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Villabate	Wife: Niccolina; daughter: Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Borgia	Angelo	11	m	s	None	no			Palerma	Ministeri	Wife: Magliana; daughter: Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
5	Borgia	Salvatore	33	m	m	Laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Chicago
6	Borgia	Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer	no			Palerma	Palerma	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
7	Borgia	Francesca	20	f	m	Laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Philadelphia
8	Borgia	Giovanni	12	m	m	Laborer	no			Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Angelo	Ill	Chicago
9	Borgia	Pietro	16	f	m	None	no			Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
10	Santeri	Agata	18	f	m	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Santeri	Giuseppe	14	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Santeri	Antonina	14	f	m	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Santeri	Vita	21	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Santeri	Salvatore	16	m	s	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Santeri	Giuseppe	11	m	s	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Santeri	Angela	10	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Stanza	Giacomo	22	m	s	Laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill	Chicago
18	Valentini	Antonino	62	m	s	Laborer	no			Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
19	Farruggia	Rosa	21	f	m	None	no			Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
20	Santeri	Maria	1	f	s	None	no			Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
21	Farruggia	Luigi	24	m	s	Laborer	no			Palerma	Trapani	Wife: Rosa; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
22	Di Bella	Francesco	27	m	s	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
23	Gargano	Nicola	26	m	m	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
24	Mines	Antonino	22	m	m	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
25	Morreale	Emmanuel	45	m	m	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
26	Scaduto	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
27	Arino	Gerardo	18	m	s	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
28	Giannarelli	Carlo	20	m	m	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
29	Arino	Calogero	25	m	s	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago
30	Arino	Paolo	14	m	m	Laborer	no			Palerma	Bagheria	Wife: Maria; daughter: Rosa	Ill	Chicago

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

494

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
on	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town								
1	Yes	Self	No	Uncle etapoli Ignazio			5 4	Fair Brown			Palermo Li-Habata								
2	Yes	Self	No	Uncle etapoli Ignazio			5 7 1/2	Fair Black Brown			Palermo Li-Habata								
3	Yes	Self	No	father as above															
4	Yes	Self	No	467 Avenue St. Brooklyn			5 10	Fair Brown		Scar on the face	Palermo Mishness								
5	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
6	Yes	Self	No	140 Whiston St. Chicago			5 7	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
7	Yes	Self	No	121 1/2 Ave St. Brooklyn			5 7	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
8	Yes	Self	No	Brother as above			5 7	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Palermo Palermo								
9	Yes	Self	No	Brother as above			5 4 1/2	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
10	Yes	Self	No	Husband as above			4 10	Fair Brown		Scar on the face	Palermo Palermo								
11	Yes	Self	No	Relative as above			5 3	Fair Fair			Palermo Palermo								
12	Yes	Husband	No	Husband as above			5 3	Fair Fair			Palermo Palermo								
13	Yes	father	No	father as above															
14	Yes	father	No	father as above															
15	Yes	father	No	father as above															
16	Yes	father	No	father as above															
17	Yes	Self	No	Uncle etapoli Ignazio			5 7	Fair Brown		Scar on face	Palermo Palermo								
18	Yes	Self	No	Brother as above			5 12	Fair Fair		Scar on forehead	Palermo Palermo								
19	Yes	Self	No	Husband as above			4 11	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
20	Yes	Matthias	No	father as above			5 7 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Palermo Palermo								
21	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 5 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on the face	Palermo Palermo								
22	Yes	Self	No	Cousin as above															
23	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 5	Fair Brown		Scar on the face	Palermo Palermo								
24	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 5 1/2	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
25	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
26	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 5	Fair Brown		Scar on the face	Palermo Palermo								
27	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 6 1/2	Fair Brown		Scar on the face	Palermo Palermo								
28	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 5	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
29	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 2	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								
30	Yes	Self	No	Brother in law as above			5 4	Fair Brown			Palermo Palermo								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Benjamin Barker*, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

24 day of *April*, 190*9*

at

William D. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and over). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision any time during the examination of aliens.

William H. Halliday, Surgeon of the
 solemnly and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' ex-
 perience, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York*
 of *Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*7*
William H. Halliday
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| Russian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish). | |

Husband Casanova
1201 Van Wyck
Quinn Van Wyck
319.21. 8. 103. 11

Beaverdale
Piquette
Beaverdale
 It
 Ital
 Jap

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William H. Bell, of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1909

at

William H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

111115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he is a member of a family). — The entry in column 13 should show whether he is a member of a family, and if so, how much.

Column 14 (Whether he is a member of a family). — The entry in column 14 should show whether he is a member of a family, and if so, how much.

Column 15 (Whether he is a member of a family). — The entry in column 15 should show whether he is a member of a family, and if so, how much.

Column 16 (Whether he is a member of a family). — The entry in column 16 should show whether he is a member of a family, and if so, how much.

Column 17 (Whether he is a member of a family). — The entry in column 17 should show whether he is a member of a family, and if so, how much.

Column 18 (Whether he is a member of a family). — The entry in column 18 should show whether he is a member of a family, and if so, how much.

Column 19 (Whether he is a member of a family). — The entry in column 19 should show whether he is a member of a family, and if so, how much.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

204

Cesare Galeazzi, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1908
at Genoa

William H. Cook
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALES AND STORAGE AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

8- APR 1900

190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
Caracci	Giovanni Battista	14	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Caracci Luigi	NY Brooklyn
Pellico	Cosimo	16	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Pellico Maria	Conn Newburgh
Lupo	Giovanni	25	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Lupo Giuseppe	NY New York
Ingrascia	Isotica	23	f	None	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Ingrascia Calcedonio	NY Brooklyn
Ingrascia	Arcangelo	30	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Brother in law Ingrascia Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
Ingrascia	Anna	21	f	None	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Ingrascia Nicola	NY Brooklyn
Donbardo	Vincenzo	24	m	Labourer	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Donbardo Pietro	Pa Montserrat
Ingrascia	Antonina	25	f	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Ingrascia Calcedonio	NY Brooklyn
Ingrascia	Gaspare	1	m	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Brooklyn
Mistretta	Giovanni	24	m	Labourer	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Mistretta Mariano	Mo Kansas
Maiale	Paquale	36	m	Labourer	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Wife to Emilio Calcedonio	Ills Chicago
Miranda	Elisabetta	20	f	None	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father in law S. Lupo Maria	NY Brooklyn
Braschi	Gaspare	15	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Madre S. Lupo Maria	NY Brooklyn
Mirandola	Martino	23	m	Labourer	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Wife Lupo Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
Cusumano	Giovanni	26	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Wife Lupo Maria	Mich Detroit
Lo Medico	Ignazio	22	m	Labourer	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Wife Lupo Maria	NY Rochester
Amico	Angelo	17	m	Labourer	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Father Amico Angelo	NY New York
La Placa	Paquale	33	m	Labourer	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Wife Amico Calcedonio	NY New York
Cammaro	Santo	19	m	Labourer	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco	Wife Amico Michela	NY New York
Cucchiaro	M ^a Santa	22	f	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco	Madre Lupo Maria	NY Rochester
Abbate	Francesca	21	f	None	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Giuseppa	12	f	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Angela	14	f	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Giovanni	12	f	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Antonina	8	f	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Michela	29	f	None	Yes	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Salvatore	11	m	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Maria	9	f	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Carmelo	7	m	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo
Pignato	Giuseppa	5	m	None	No	ITALY		Castellibianco		NY Buffalo

Consent cancelled. Central Office circular letter of 1/22/00, No. 558/110.

Statement of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Vincent M. Mather*, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform or in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*4*

at

William Hark
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

2750
42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision.

Affidavit of

L. Galasso Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1908
at Williamsport
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Geneva - Typ. Mordant.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PIEMONTE*

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
121	Caradello	Castreuzo	41	m	laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara	Wife Giannantonio	NY	Hoboken
122	Caradello	Concetta	14	f	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara	Lercara	NY	Hoboken
123	Salomone	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo			NY	Newark
124	Corretto	Antonio	23	f	None	no				Palermo			NY	Newark
125	Salomone	Rosalba	2	f	None	no				Palermo			NY	Newark
126	Salomone	Paola	6	f	None	no				Palermo			NY	Newark
127	Spavara	Giuseppe	48	f	None	no				Medina			NY	Newark
128	Angelo	Francesca	20	f	None	no				Medina			NY	Chicago
129	Angelo	Giulia	15	f	None	no				Medina			NY	Chicago
130	Angelo	Benedetto	12	m	None	no				Medina			NY	Chicago
131	Martino	Corrado	22	m	laborer	yes		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
132	Martino	Giuseppe	18	m	None	yes		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
133	Rosa	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
134	Susanna	Paquale	60	m	laborer	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
135	Susanna	Bernarda	33	m	None	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
136	Stefano	Carolina	3	f	None	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
137	La Sala	Caterina	23	f	None	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
138	Boccardo	Eleonora	10	f	None	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
139	Molinari	Giuseppe	52	m	laborer	yes				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
140	Molinari	Vito	14	m	laborer	yes				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
141	Molinari	Francesco	11	m	laborer	yes				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
142	Atria	Giulia	45	f	None	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
143	Molinari	Antonina	20	f	None	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
144	Comaselli	Michèle	26	m	laborer	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
145	Ventura	Salvatore	20	f	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
146	Comaselli	Michèle	3	f	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
147	Comaselli	Luigi	1	m	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
148	Comaselli	Lucia	25	f	None	no		ITALY		Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
149	Comaselli	Santh	3	m	None	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark
150	Grillo	Alfonso Agostino	24	m	laborer	no				Palermo	Lercara		NY	Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

375⁶
44

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth							
												Country	City or Town						
1	Yes	Self	Yes 1898 Hoboken	Uncle Sinitro Francisco 416 Johnson St. Hoboken					5 5	Fair	Brown		Palerms	Lercara					
2	Yes	Father	no	Uncle as above															
3	Yes	Self	no	Father Salomone Giovanni					5 9	Dark	Brown		Palerms						
4	Yes	Husband	no	Father in law as above					5 7	Fair	Brown		Palerms						
5	Yes	Father	no	Relative as above															
6	Yes	Father	no	Relative as above															
7	Yes	Self	no	Husband as above					5 3 1/2	Dark	Fair Brown	Mold on the nose	Mesfina						
8	Yes	Mother	no	Father as above					5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown		Mesfina						
9	Yes	Mother	no	Father as above															
10	Yes	Mother	no	Father as above															
11	Yes	Self	Yes 1898 New York	Mother as above					5 10	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Partanna					
12	Yes	Self	no	Mother as above															
13	Yes	Self	no	Brother Raim. Autunno 111 East Third St. Williamsport Pa					5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	Trapani	Ballabellotta					
14	Yes	Self	no	Shon in law as above					5 4	Dark	Brown	Mold on the face	Trapani	Partanna					
15	Yes	Husband	no	Husband as above					5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Partanna					
16	Yes	Father	no	Relative as above															
17	Yes	Self	no	Husband as above					5 7	Dark	Brown		Trapani	Monte					
18	Yes	Self	no	Relative as above															
19	Yes	Self	Yes 1898 New York	Shon as above					5 12	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye	Trapani	Partanna					
20	Yes	Father	no	Brother as above					4 8	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Partanna					
21	Yes	Father	no	Brother as above															
22	Yes	Self	Yes 1898	Shon as above					5 3	Fair	Fair Brown		Trapani	Partanna					
23	Yes	Mother	no	Brother as above					5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose	Trapani	Partanna					
24	Yes	Self	no	Brother in law as above					5 7	Dark	Dark Blue	Spot on the nose	Trapani	Partanna					
25	Yes	Husband	no	Brother in law as above					5 5	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Partanna					
26	Yes	Father	no	Uncle as above															
27	Yes	Father	no	Uncle as above															
28	Yes	Self	no	Husband as above					5 4	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Trapani	Partanna					
29	Yes	Mother	no	Father as above															
30	Yes	Self	Yes 1898 New York	Shon as above					5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Trapani	Partanna					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. Master, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

21 April, 190*2*

at

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; "country", if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cesare Galeazzi*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this
at *NY*

21 day of *April*, 190*4*

William H. Loch
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Genoa - Tip. Maritime

206
3750
45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

8 APR 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Cottone	Matteo	38	m	on laborer	no	ITALY	South	Palermo Cines	Wife do Cines	NY New York
2	Marabese	Maria	26	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Cines	NY Chicago
3	Vincenti	Giuseppina	43	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY Chicago
4	Milano	Giuseppa	35	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
5	Raccaria	Maria	21	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
6	Cordaro	Rosaria	39	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
7	Colaianni	Maria	18	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
8	Colaianni	Stefano	19	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
9	Cunzio	Rosa	50	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
10	Salvaggio	Carmelo	61	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
11	Salvaggio	Francesco	31	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
12	Salvaggio	Santo	21	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
13	Helcamp	Francesco	28	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
14	Bacchicchi	Giuseppa	40	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
15	Cardinale	Luigia	8	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
16	Linia	Stefano	30	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
17	Urso	Francesco	5	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
18	Urso	Antonina	40	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
19	Scud	Nicola	23	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
20	Linia	Concetta	20	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
21	Linieri	Maria	19	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
22	Linia	Antonina	18	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
23	Antonino	Antonino	27	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
24	Parisi	Vito	32	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
25	Parisi	Giuseppa	31	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
26	Parisi	Giuseppa	33	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
27	Schiro	Domenico	41	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
28	Lasfata	Maddalena	43	f	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
29	Criscione	Giuseppa	41	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York
30	Accomando	Michale	30	m	None	no	ITALY	South	Palermo S. Catterina	Palermo	NY New York

showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens" is to be determined by the check from the which alien's name and the number they are

THIS SHEET IS FOR **IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.**

List **206**

5750
46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

190

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 20, 1906.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town								
Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town								
1	Self	\$11	no	Brother in law de Lucchi Paolo 10.14. Port St. Louis Mo	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Ennis								
2	Self	no	no	Husband Puccio Giuseppe 425 1/2 S. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown		Belmont	S. Caterina								
3	Mather	\$12	no	as above	no	no	good	no													
4	Self	no	no	Husband Macario Palagano 3 Mulberry St New York					5 7	Fair Blond Brown	Scar on the lip	Belmont	S. Caterina								
5	Mather	\$12	no	as above																	
6	Self	no	no	Husband Colajanni Palagano					5 3 1/2	Dark Brown		Belmont	Ma. after								
7	Mather	\$15	no	as above					5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Belmont	S. Caterina								
8	Mather	no	no	as above					5												
9	Self	no	no	Husband Schrago Antonio Box 131 Sagamore Pa					5 1	Dark Black Brown	freckled	Belmont	Villanova								
10	Mather	no	no	as above																	
11	Mather	\$12	no	as above																	
12	Mather	no	no	as above																	
13	Self	\$12	no	Cousin de Lucchi Vincenzo 3478-32-17th St. Denver Col					5 6	Fair Blond Brown		Palermo	Montalapa								
14	Self	\$15	no	Husband Cardinale Giuseppe Box 41 Cienfuegos Ca					5 4	Dark Brown	Wound on the face	Antonia	Arcones								
15	Mather	\$15	no	as above																	
16	Self	no	no	Husband Vico & Koto 421 Leon St. New York N.Y.					5 2 1/2	Fair Brown		Palermo	Arcones								
17	Mather	\$15	no	as above																	
18	Mather	no	no	as above																	
19	Self	\$15	no	Brother in law de Lucchi Antonio 421 Leon St. New York N.Y.					5 5	Fair Black Brown		Palermo	Arcones								
20	Husband	\$15	no	as above					5 3	Fair Brown		Palermo	Arcones								
21	Self	no	no	Brother in law de Lucchi Antonio					5	Fair Brown	Wound on the forehead	Palermo	Arcones								
22	Mather	\$12	no	as above					5	Fair Brown	Wound on the forehead	Palermo	Arcones								
23	Self	\$11	no	Cousin de Lucchi Antonio 772 South 8th St. Philadelphia					5 5	Dark Brown	Spot on forehead	Belmont	S. Caterina								
24	Self	\$12	no	Cousin de Lucchi Antonio 70 Oak St. Chicago Ill					5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo									
25	Self	\$10	no	Brother de Lucchi Antonio					5 1	Dark Brown		Palermo	Piana								
26	Self	\$12	no	as above					5 1	Fair Brown		Palermo	Piana								
27	Self	\$12	no	Brother de Lucchi Antonio					5 3 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Piana								
28	Self	\$12	no	Relative de Lucchi Antonio 114 Milton St. Chicago Ill					5 3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Scar on the eye	Palermo	Piana								
29	Relative	\$10	no	as above																	
30	Self	\$11	no	Brother in law de Lucchi Antonio 153 Near St. New York N.Y.					5 5	Dark Black Brown	Wound on the eye	Palermo	Piana								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

April, 1900

at

Me

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cesare Gallego*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** (State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by" "sworn thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Geneva*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*2*

at

Willebrandt
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

207

2750
47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCESCO DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

PALERMO

8- APR 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Martino	Rosario	18	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Wife Camparola Rosa	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Subizano	Rosario	19	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Ventimiglia Mather Piazza Arcangelo	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Bellavia	Vito	27	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Griguti	Burgio Wife Iris Giuseppa	Pa. Brooklyn
4	Martellaro	Vito	18	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Griguti	Burgio Mather Martellaro Antonio	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Merlino	Giuseppa	23	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazara	Parona Mather Fuhle Maria	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Silfeno	Francesco	24	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Peterson	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Landi	Antonio	17	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Peterson Mather Saladina	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Alesi	Vito	22	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Villapato Father Alesi Antonio	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Schiro	Salvatore	28	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Villapato	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Lomonte	Giovanni	13	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Villapato Wife Mather	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Coruzghino	Antonio	17	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Befato Santa Father Coruzghino	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Coruzghino	Carmina	32	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Befato Santa Father Coruzghino	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Osso	Maria	5	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Befato Santa	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Osso	Giuseppa	3	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Befato Santa	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Ferreri	Francesco	24	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Castellano Mather Gio Giovanna	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Brubino	Giuseppa	53	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Marsala Wife Mather	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Puccio	Rosalba	27	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Trapani Mather	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Puccio	Erasmus	17	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Trapani Mather	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Scafidi	M. Rosa	27	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazara	Trapani Father Scafidi	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Scafidi	Giuseppa	6	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazara	Trapani Father Scafidi	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Coraro	Maria	17	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Mazara	Trapani Father Scafidi	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Germino	Giuseppino	24	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Palatani Father Germino	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Lanara	Michela	21	f	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Palatani Father Lanara	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Guarascio	Vincenzo	31	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Palatani Wife Mather	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Brucolri	Rosario	22	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Palatani Father Brucolri	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Brucolri	Antonio	28	m	Laborer	Yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Palatani Wife Brucolri	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Brucolri	Vincenzo	29	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Trapani Wife Brucolri	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Palermo	Antonio	31	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Trapani Father Palermo	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Scudato	Liborio	30	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Palatani Wife Scudato	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Coatano	Vincenzo	26	m	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Trapani	Palatani Mather Coatano	Pa. Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation, state in column 6 whether "Race or People" is to

and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether "Race or People" is to

state in column 6 whether "Race or People" is to

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Country	City or Town			
1	Self	Yes	Brother in law Calabrese	5' 7"	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Canimara							
2	Self	Yes	Brother in law Catania	5' 7"	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Ventimiglia							
3	Self	Yes	Father in law Cusani	5' 11"	Fair	Brown		Giganti	Burgio							
4	Self	Yes	Cousin Vito Valentini	5' 7"	Fair	Black		Giganti	Burgio							
5	Self	Yes	Brother Merlino Salvatore	5' 4"	Fair	Brown		Mafina	Canimara							
6	Self	Yes	Cousin Cusani	5' 5"	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Marsala							
7	Self	Yes	Cousin	5' 7"	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Marsala							
8	Self	Yes	Cousin Cusani	5' 6"	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Canimara							
9	Self	Yes	Cousin Cusani	5' 2"	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Villaforte							
10	Self	Yes	Brother in law Cusani	5' 4"	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Canimara							
11	Self	Yes	Husband	5' 4"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Canimara							
12	Self	Yes	Father													
13	Self	Yes	Father													
14	Self	Yes	Cousin Cusani	5' 4"	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Marsala							
15	Self	Yes	Cousin Cusani	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Trapani	Marsala							
16	Self	Yes	Husband	5' 5"	Fair	Brown		Palermo	Canimara							
17	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 5"	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	Canimara							
18	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 5"	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Marsala							
19	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 11"	Fair	Brown	Freckled	Mafina	Canimara							
20	Self	Yes	Cousin Cusani	5' 5"	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Marsala							
21	Self	Yes	Husband	5' 11"	Fair	Brown		Trapani	Marsala							
22	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Trapani	Marsala							
23	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							
24	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							
25	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							
26	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							
27	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							
28	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							
29	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							
30	Self	Yes	Brother in law	5' 7"	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding ^{Officer.} First or Second Officer.

I, James E. Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1909

at

William H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leone Galeazzi Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New Jersey*
of *Genoa*) and that I have made a personal examination of 18 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at *my* *William H. Hall*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Tip/ Maritime

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

8- APR 1909

190

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos	Married or Single							
Bruccoleri	Francesco	19	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo Calatafimi	Father Bruccoleri Gioacchino	NY Brooklyn
Bruccoleri	Salvatore	23	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo Calatafimi	Father Bruccoleri Matteo	NY New York
Adriano	Antonio	34	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo Calatafimi	Wife Pampaloni Michela	NY Brooklyn
Carri	Giuseppe	27	m	Laborer	no			Palermo Calatafimi	Wife Spatafora Antonia	NY Brooklyn
Fiorillo	Alberto	21	m	Laborer	no			Palermo Calatafimi	Wife Spatafora Antonia	NY Brooklyn
Fiorillo	Nicola	23	m	Laborer	no			Palermo Calatafimi	Father Fiorillo Antonio	NY Brooklyn
Felice	Calogero	21	m	Laborer	no			Palermo Verda	Father Felice Nicola	Ill Chicago
Colautoni	Concetta	24	f	None	yes			Palermo S. Mauro	Father Colautoni Giovanni	NY Pacific St
Carminigaro	Nosario	16	f	None	no	ITALY		Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Pacific
Drago	Giuseppe	23	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo S. Mauro	Father Drago Antonio	NY Westbury
La Morte	Antonina	23	f	None	no	ITALY		Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Francesco	3	m	None	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Maria	38	f	None	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Geo Paolo	4	m	None	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Salvatore	2	m	None	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Concetta	1	f	None	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Giuseppe	17	m	Laborer	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Vincenzo	50	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Giuseppe	23	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Giuseppe	24	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Raimondo	21	m	Laborer	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Gioacchino	18	f	None	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Giuseppa	19	f	None	yes			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Maria	2	f	None	yes			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Giuseppa	3	f	None	yes			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Pietro	27	m	Laborer	yes			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Anna	21	f	None	yes			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Anna	2	f	None	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City
La Greca	Vincenzo	3	m	Laborer	no			Palermo S. Mauro	S. Mauro	NY Jersey City

showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "immigrants" and the stock from the which aliens sprang and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of a U.S. passport or other document?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years							Where?	Complexion		Hair.	Eyes.	Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	\$12			Cusin Pasquale Pasquale 115 Central St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani	Salatof	
2	Yes	Self	\$10			Cusin Brucetini Giuseppe 287 Eldabek St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Brown		Trapani	Salatof	
3	Yes	Self	\$10			Cusin Basso Domenico 170 Johnson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Trapani	Salatof
4	Yes	Self	\$12			Cusin as above						5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blackish	Trapani	Salatof	
5	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother Girollo Giuseppe 156 St. Michael Brooklyn				good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Trapani	Salatof	
6	Yes	Self	\$12			Relative Mantello Guglielmo 287 Oak St. New Haven Conn.						5 5	Dark	Brown		Trapani	Trapani	
7	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother Girollo Sebastiano 146 Misseroli St. Brooklyn						5 5	fair	Brown		Trapani	Salatof	
8	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother in law Mauro Giuseppe 49 Spring St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Cerdas	
9	Yes	Self	\$12			Husband Sebastiano Mauro 387 Taylor St. Buffalo						5 1	fair	Brown		Palermo	S. Mauro	
10	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother Carmine Mauro as above				good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	S. Mauro	
11	Yes	Self	\$12			Cusin Casata Giovanni as above				good	no	5 7/8	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	S. Mauro	
12	Yes	Self	\$12			Husband da Gera Salvatore 362 First St. Jersey City				good	no	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trigenti	Canmarata	
13	Yes	Matther	\$15			Father as above						5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Trigenti	Canmarata	
14	Yes	Self	\$12			Husband Scudato Giuseppe as above						5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Trigenti	Canmarata	
15	Yes	Matther	\$12			Father as above												
16	Yes	Matther	\$12			Father as above												
17	Yes	Matther	\$12			Father as above												
18	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother Gaspare Vincenzo 174 Cerrace Buffalo N.Y.						5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Trigenti	Canmarata	
19	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother in law Masana as above						5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Trigenti	Canmarata	
20	Yes	Self	\$12			Cusin Cardinale Antonio 14 Charles St. Rochester N.Y.						5 6	Dark	Brown		Trigenti	Canmarata	
21	Yes	Self	\$10			Cusin as above						5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Trigenti	Canmarata	
22	Yes	Self	\$12			Father in law Francesco 173 Bird House						5 6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Castelluccio	
23	Yes	Self	\$12			Sister Virginia Anna 520 East 14th St. New York						5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Wash on cheek	Palermo	Castelluccio	
24	Yes	Self	\$12			Husband Carmine Salvatore as above						5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Castelluccio	
25	Yes	Matther	\$12			Father as above												
26	Yes	Matther	\$12			Father as above												
27	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother Gaspare Vincenzo 520 East 14th St. New York						5 5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		Palermo	Castelluccio
28	Yes	Husband	\$12			Brother in law as above												
29	Yes	Father	\$12			Uncle as above												
30	Yes	Self	\$12			Brother in law Marcello Giuseppe 142 Bayler St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	Dark	Brown		Palermo	Castelluccio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Domenico Mascher, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*9*

at

William H. Clark

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor- rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be re- corded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a tempo- rary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation- ality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not neces- sarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the fol- lowing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their de- scendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for manifest purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last per- manent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show defi- nitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Saluzzo*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*2*
at *Genoa*

William J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

209

2750

2750
51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
19	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
241	Lauro	Vincenzo	34	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
242	Lauro	Vincenzo	34	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
243	Lauro	Vincenzo	34	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
244	Lauro	Vincenzo	34	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
245	Lauro	Vincenzo	34	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
246	Lauro	Vincenzo	34	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
247	Micicchi	Giovanni	33	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
248	Mazzuca	Vincenzo	21	m	m	laborer	yes			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
249	Micicchi	Vincenzo	33	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
250	Micicchi	Vincenzo	33	m	m	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
251	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
252	Goffalio	Vincenzo	34	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
253	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
254	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
255	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
256	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
257	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
258	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
259	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
260	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
261	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
262	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
263	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
264	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
265	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
266	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
267	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
268	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
269	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis
270	Chirramonte	Vincenzo	35	f	f	laborer	no			Communita, Italy	Communita, Italy	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

275-0
52

53

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomson Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at Wilmington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edward Gallegos*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*9*
at *San Francisco*

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

210

3750
53

3750
53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI MONTE

sailing from

APR 1909

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
271	Torelli	Gaspone	36	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Bellevue	✓
272	Torelli	Giuseppe	32	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Brooklyn	✓
273	Torelli	Giuseppe	23	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
274	Torelli	Vincenzo	22	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Bellevue	✓
275	Torelli	Vincenzo	17	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Brooklyn	✓
276	Torelli	Carlo	14	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
277	Torelli	Giuseppe	38	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
278	Torelli	Giuseppe	15	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
279	Torelli	Giuseppe	16	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
280	Torelli	Giuseppe	17	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
281	Torelli	Giuseppe	18	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
282	Torelli	Giuseppe	19	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
283	Torelli	Giuseppe	20	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
284	Torelli	Giuseppe	21	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
285	Torelli	Giuseppe	22	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
286	Torelli	Giuseppe	23	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
287	Torelli	Giuseppe	24	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
288	Torelli	Giuseppe	25	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
289	Torelli	Giuseppe	26	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
290	Torelli	Giuseppe	27	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
291	Torelli	Giuseppe	28	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
292	Torelli	Giuseppe	29	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
293	Torelli	Giuseppe	30	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
294	Torelli	Giuseppe	31	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
295	Torelli	Giuseppe	32	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
296	Torelli	Giuseppe	33	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
297	Torelli	Giuseppe	34	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
298	Torelli	Giuseppe	35	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
299	Torelli	Giuseppe	36	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓
300	Torelli	Giuseppe	37	m	✓	laborer	no	no	Trapani	Marasala	Italy	Trapani	Wife	Chicago	✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

3750
54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 10	Pale Brown			Trapani Marsala
2		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 3	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
3		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 3	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
4		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
5		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
6		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
7		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
8		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
9		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
10		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
11		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
12		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
13		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
14		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
15		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
16		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
17		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
18		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
19		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
20		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
21		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
22		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
23		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
24		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
25		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
26		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
27		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
28		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
29		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala
30		Sell \$12.00			Brother Corrado Vito					5 4	Dark Brown			Trapani Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William J. Smith Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1909

at

William J. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Assistant of Surgeon.

Cesare Galasso, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
Quora, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Suborn to before me this
at *in*

21 day of *April*, 190*9*
William J. Well
Immigration Officer.

211
2750
55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE OF MONTE

sailing from PALERMO

8- APR 1909

190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
									Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
301	Di Carlo	Gasario	22	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Giuse Maria	Father Di Carlo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
302	Di Lorenzo	Camilla	23	f	McClure	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Giuse Maria	relative Assabore	N.Y.	New York
303	Quaranta	Antonino	18	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Patte	Father Antonio Vittorio	N.Y.	New York
304	Pauline	Angeline	16	f	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Father Francesco	Mass.	Boston
305	Stefano	Stefano	31	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Carmela Tripi		
306	Niccolini	Enrico	14	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Mother Annunzio Annunzio	Mass.	Boston
307	Comerio	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Elisabetta	N.Y.	New York
308	Massa	Giuseppe	26	m	Labourer	no	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Rosalia	Pa.	Philadelphia
309	Campani	Raffaele	24	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Mother in law Maria Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
310	Chillemi	Giuseppe	3	m	Labourer	no	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
311	Premontti	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	no	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
312	Grimaldi	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Father Grimaldi Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
313	Giuseppe	Francesco	16	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
314	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	33	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
315	Di Carlo	Antonino	18	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
316	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	24	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
317	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
318	Pizzitola	Rosa	21	f	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
319	Pizzitola	Pietro	28	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
320	Caracciolo	Gaspare	25	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
321	Caracciolo	Giuseppe	27	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
322	Caracciolo	Angelo	22	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
323	Caracciolo	Francesco	36	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
324	Caracciolo	Gaspare	24	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
325	Pizzitola	Giuseppe	11	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
326	Labitor	Giuseppe	21	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
327	Pizzitola	Francesco	23	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
328	Labitor	Giuseppe	5	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
329	Labitor	Giuseppe	2	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York
330	Labitor	Giuseppe	2	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Messina	Tripi	Wife Assabore	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined from the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1909

8750
56

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town								
on List	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Physical	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town									
1	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
2	Husband	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
3	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
4	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
5	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
6	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
7	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
8	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
9	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
10	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
11	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
12	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
13	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
14	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
15	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
16	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
17	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
18	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
19	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
20	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
21	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
22	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
23	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
24	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
25	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
26	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
27	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
28	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
29	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								
30	Self	Yes	1898	New York	Brother E. Nardo Salvo	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black		Messina	Giuseppe Maria								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domestico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1909

at

William Ruel

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Galeazzi Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Municipality*
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*9*

at

William H. Clark
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212
3750 57

3750
57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
331	Barzila Giuseppe	46	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
332	Imbriaco Costantino	44	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
333	Callia Pasquale	48	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
334	Taccone Vincenzo	34	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
335	De Gaipe Carmelo	36	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
336	Marturano Carmelo	37	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
337	Spakala Tibippe	44	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
338	Callia Tibippe	48	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
339	Spakala Giuseppe	40	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
340	Callia Tibippe	48	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
341	Taccone Vincenzo	34	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
342	Chi Giuseppe	37	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
343	Taccone Vincenzo	35	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
344	Chi Giuseppe	37	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
345	Chi Stefano	38	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
346	Chi Domenico	31	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
347	Chi Domenico	31	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
348	Chi Concetta	27	f	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
349	Taccone Concetta	22	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
350	Taccone Concetta	19	f	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
351	Taccone Concetta	2	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
352	Taccone Concetta	22	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
353	Blasco Concetta	22	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
354	Taccone Concetta	18	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
355	Taccone Concetta	21	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
356	Taccone Concetta	38	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
357	Taccone Concetta	39	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
358	Taccone Concetta	29	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
359	Taccone Concetta	31	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York
360	Taccone Concetta	18	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	Chaparral, Alamo, Texas	N. York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3750
58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Roberto Lixistola 32 E 10th Avenue New York			5 1/2	Dark Brown	Tar on the face	Crangan. Alcanun
2	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Joseph Lixistola 915 N. 4th Street St. Louis Mo.			5 6	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
3	yes Self \$20 no				Cousin Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 6	Dark Brown	Tar on forehead	Crangan. Alcanun
4	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
5	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
6	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
7	yes Self \$20 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
8	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
9	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
10	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
11	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
12	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
13	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
14	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
15	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
16	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
17	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
18	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
19	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
20	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
21	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
22	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
23	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
24	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
25	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
26	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
27	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
28	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
29	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun
30	yes Self \$10 no				Brother Catalano Giuseppe 141 Canal Street Buffalo			5 8	Dark Brown		Crangan. Alcanun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Maffei, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1908

at

W. H. Campbell

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213
3750
59

Luigi Galeazzo Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*9*

at

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3750
59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Vol. 142 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPI DI PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3611	Gammari	Giuseppe	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3622	Tagano	Carmino	21	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3633	Colombo	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3644	Liberini	Giuseppe	32	m	Laborer	m	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3655	Carbone	Giuseppe	21	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3666	Carbone	Giuseppe	21	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3677	Ballarino	Marie	18	f	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3688	Ballarino	Ballarino	18	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3699	Guarino	Giuseppe	30	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3700	Guarino	Giuseppe	30	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3711	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3722	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3733	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3744	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3755	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3766	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3777	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3788	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3799	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3800	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3811	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3822	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3833	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3844	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3855	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3866	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3877	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3888	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3899	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York
3900	Carbone	Giuseppe	18	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 22 1909, 1903750
60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid tax on goods, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown			Grants	
2	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Grants	
3	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				4	8	Dark	Brown			Callamatta, Valguarnera	
4	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	8	Dark	Brown			Callamatta, Valguarnera	
5	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5	Dark	Brown			Callamatta, Valguarnera	
6	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5	Dark	Brown			Callamatta, Valguarnera	
7	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Grants	
8	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown			Grants	
9	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Grants	
10	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Grants	
11	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	9	Dark	Brown			Grants	
12	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Grants	
13	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	4	Dark	Brown			Grants	
14	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Grants	
15	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6	Dark	Brown			Grants	
16	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	9	Dark	Brown			Grants	
17	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Grants	
18	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5	Dark	Brown			Grants	
19	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Grants	
20	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Grants	
21	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	7	Dark	Brown			Grants	
22	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown			Grants	
23	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5	Dark	Brown			Grants	
24	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Grants	
25	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	9	Dark	Brown			Grants	
26	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown			Grants	
27	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6	Dark	Brown			Grants	
28	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	8	Dark	Brown			Grants	
29	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown			Grants	
30	Self	\$12			Syracuse	Italy				5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		Grants	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Mascher, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

29 day of April, 1909

William H. Beck
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214
3750 61

I, *Leone Galasso*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*9*

at

William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3750 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPAL DI SIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

8- APR 1908

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
391	Nicoletto	Antoniino	49	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
392	Callera	Parquale	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
393	Mazzola	Calvinio	38	f	None	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
394	Mazzola	Calvinio	16	f	None	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
395	Cirio	Santo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
396	Cirio	Santo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
397	Manto	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
398	Manto	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
399	Goldi	Pietro	44	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
400	Manto	Maria	32	f	None	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
401	Indrao	Giuseppe	56	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
402	Indrao	Giuseppe	56	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
403	Carrella	Ensalaco	26	f	None	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
404	Barbato	Maria	5	f	None	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
405	Cucariachi	Pire	31	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
406	Cucariachi	Pire	31	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
407	Pario	Salvatore	3	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
408	Infantolino	Pietro	31	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
409	Instalaco	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	no	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
410	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
411	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
412	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
413	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
414	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
415	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
416	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
417	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
418	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
419	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York
420	Piarro	Angelo	54	m	laborer	yes	Italy		Palermo, Capaci	Wife Maria	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 190

190

3750
62

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any person, firm, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	\$ 20	yes	New York	Uncle Giuseppe Antonio					5	4	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Copaci			
2	yes	Self	\$ 12	yes	New York	Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	8	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
3	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	-	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Salvatore			
4	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					4	3	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Salvatore			
5	yes	Self	\$ 12	yes	New York	Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	-	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Salvatore			
6	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	1	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
7	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	5	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
8	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	-	Dark Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Salvatore			
9	yes	Self	\$ 12	yes	New York	Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	4	Dark Brown	Scar	Palermo	Salvatore			
10	yes	Self	\$ 20	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	-	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
11	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano									Palermo	Salvatore			
12	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano									Palermo	Salvatore			
13	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					4	9	Dark Black Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	Salvatore			
14	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	5	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
15	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano									Palermo	Salvatore			
16	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano									Palermo	Salvatore			
17	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	5 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
18	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	8	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Salvatore			
19	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
20	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
21	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
22	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	9	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Salvatore			
23	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	8	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
24	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	1	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Salvatore			
25	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	8	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
26	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	8	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
27	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	5 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
28	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	5 1/2	Dark Brown		Palermo	Salvatore			
29	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	1	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Salvatore			
30	yes	Self	\$ 12	no		Brother in law Gues Galliano					5	1	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Salvatore			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Maslo, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at My

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215
3750
63

1. Cesare Galazzo Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *- 10 -* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Universita*
Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Heitor Galasso
Suborn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 190*9*
at *My* *William H. Hall*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Polish.
Armenian.	Portuguese.
Bosnian.	Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Russian.
Chinese.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Croatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Cuban.	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Servian.
Dutch.	Slovak.
East Indian.	Slovenian.
English.	Spanish.
Finnish.	Spanish-American.
Flemish.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian South.	
Japanese.	

3750
43

11-1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from PALERMO

8- APR 1909 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Rusarzo	Salvatore	17	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
2	Bongiorno	Salvatore	26	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
3	Kasta	Giuseppe	30	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
4	Montedaro	Sebastiano	31	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
5	Montedaro	Antonio	23	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
6	Montedaro	Salvatore	31	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
7	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	35	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
8	Masini	Francesco	17	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
9	Di Maggio	Leo Paul	24	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
10	Giannola	Pietro	38	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
11	Musmeci	Michela	19	f	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
12	Musmeci	Agostina	29	f	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
13	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
14	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
15	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
16	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
17	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
18	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
19	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
20	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
21	Calì	Antonio	29	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
22	Campione	Antonio	18	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
23	Di Stefano	Sebastiano	24	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
24	Grasconi	Salvatore	26	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
25	Grasconi	Salvatore	26	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
26	Graci	Salvatore	27	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
27	Lara	Antonio	31	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
28	Chiofalo	Antonio	18	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
29	Perrone	Giuseppe	21	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis
30	Lartaris	Salvatore	20	m	Laborer	no	ITALY		Palermo	father Salvatore	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26	27	28		29	
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth									
													Country	City or Town								
1	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle Patronaci Santa	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
2	Yes	Self	\$12 Yes 905 908 New York	Uncle Patronaci Santa	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown		Syracuse	Nato								
3	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Brother Costa Michele	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	Catania	Catania								
4	Yes	Self	\$12 Yes 902 909 Caldwell	Brother Montecano Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
5	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
6	Yes	Self	\$12 Yes 905 909 Detroit	Brother in law Salazarlo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
7	Yes	Self	\$12 Yes 905 909 S. Louis	Brother in law Venturighia Giacomo	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
8	Yes	Self	\$14 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
9	Yes	Self	\$15 Yes 905 909 S. Louis	Brother in law Verducci Salvatore	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Catania	Catania								
10	Yes	Self	\$15 Yes 905 909 Detroit	Brother in law Salazarlo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
11	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Brother in law Riqua Carlo	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye	Catania	Catania								
12	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
13	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Catania	Catania								
14	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
15	Yes	Self	\$12 Yes 905 909 S. Louis	Brother in law Salazarlo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
16	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Brother in law Salazarlo Giacomo	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Catania	Catania								
17	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
18	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
19	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
20	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
21	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
22	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
23	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
24	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
25	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
26	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
27	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
28	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
29	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
30	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
31	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
32	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
33	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
34	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
35	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
36	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
37	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
38	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
39	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
40	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
41	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
42	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
43	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
44	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
45	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
46	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
47	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
48	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
49	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
50	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
51	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
52	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
53	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
54	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
55	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
56	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
57	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
58	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
59	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
60	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
61	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
62	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
63	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
64	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
65	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
66	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
67	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
68	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
69	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
70	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
71	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
72	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
73	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
74	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
75	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
76	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
77	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
78	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
79	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
80	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
81	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
82	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
83	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
84	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
85	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
86	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
87	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
88	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
89	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
90	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
91	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
92	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
93	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
94	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
95	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
96	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
97	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
98	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
99	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								
100	Yes	Self	\$12 no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Catania	Catania								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph M. Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at

William South

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are at the discretion of any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Galasso*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*9*
at *Genoa* *William Black*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MARKED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

PALERMO

8- APR 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Parsi	Domenica	21	f	m	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
2	Lito	Domenico	16	m	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
3	Lito	Giuseppe	14	m	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
4	Lito	Rosario	12	f	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
5	Mangano	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
6	Lo Bue	Salvatore	39	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
7	Catalfamo	Rosario	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
8	Randazzo	Giuseppe	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
9	Randazzo	Giuseppe	21	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
10	Caraci	Giovanni	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
11	Marici	Salvatore	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
12	Vicari	Caterina	33	f	m	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
13	Amato	Giovanni	8	m	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
14	Amato	Salvatore	6	m	s	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
15	Neri	Salvatore	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
16	Calamone	Giuseppe	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
17	Criola	Matteo	21	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
18	Laumana	Lito	33	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
19	Lo Hile	Antonino	22	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
20	Coppolano	Antonino	36	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
21	Murricato	Vincenzo	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
22	Murricato	Carmela Benedetta	16	f	s	None	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
23	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
24	Marittas	Luigi	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
25	Privitera	Francesco	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
26	Pagano	Giovanni	33	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
27	Quo	Vincenzo	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
28	Scalzo	Vincenzo	16	f	s	None	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
29	Bonsangue	Giovanni	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan
30	Bonsangue	Vincenzo	34	m	m	Laborer	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	San Juan

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the "Race or People" column and the "Race or People" column.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
List.	Whether alien paid his own passage, directly paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother in law	Francisco Carlo	106 Wallace St.	New York	Good	5 4	Dark	Brown			S. Mauro Carlo
2	Mathew					John	Assabore			Good						
3	Mathew					John	Assabore			Good						
4	Mathew					John	Assabore			Good						
5	Self	\$1.20	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
6	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
7	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
8	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
9	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
10	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
11	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
12	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
13	Mathew					John	Assabore			Good						
14	Mathew					John	Assabore			Good						
15	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
16	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
17	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
18	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
19	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
20	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
21	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
22	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
23	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
24	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
25	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
26	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
27	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
28	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
29	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						
30	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	New York	Brother	Assabore			Good						

John J. Conner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NY

21 day of April, 1909
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *non-seamen*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lewar Gallardo*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Luca*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this
at *NY*

21 day of *April*, 190*2*
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

- Tip. Marittima

217
3750
67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE FULLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

PALERMO

8- APR 1908 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
481	Alfina	Calogero	38	f	m	None	no	ITALY		Giuseppe Calomunai	Fisher	Syrina	Mass	Boston
482	Insalaco	Mario	41	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Giuseppe Calomunai	Relative	Assabone	Mass	Boston
483	Insalaco	Caracelo	6	m	s	None	no	ITALY		Giuseppe Calomunai	Relative	Assabone	Mass	Boston
484	Perricone	Maria	16	f	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
485	Perricone	Vincenzo	22	f	m	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
486	Curano	Michèle	13	m	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
487	Curano	Vito	9	f	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
488	Curano	Giuseppe	4	m	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
489	Curano	Antonina	5	f	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
490	Curano	Vincenzo	3	m	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
491	Curano	Girolamo	1	f	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
492	Curano	Giovanna	2	f	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
493	Pace	Antonio	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
494	Caffi	Paquafa	28	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Giuseppe Calomunai	Mother Spatore Carmela		Pa	Pickering
495	Scrittone	Giovanni	21	m	s	Laborer	no			Giuseppe Calomunai	John Scrittone		Pa	Pickering
496	Riggs	Rosaria	23	f	m	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
497	Chirafici	Vincenzo	3	m	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
498	Zaramonte	Francesco	35	m	m	Laborer	no			Giuseppe Calomunai	Wife Mazzullo Santo		Pa	Pickering
499	Riggs	Vincenzo	18	f	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai	Mother Lino Rose		Pa	Pickering
500	Spinelli	Carmelo	14	m	s	Laborer	no			Giuseppe Calomunai	Mother Camporini Vincenza		Pa	Pickering
501	Castro	Vincenzo	12	f	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai	Mother Antonia		Pa	Pickering
502	Bonperzi	Luigi	21	m	m	Laborer	yes			Giuseppe Calomunai	Wife Maria		Pa	Pickering
503	Galbo	Luigi	45	f	m	None	yes			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
504	Castro	Rosario	12	m	s	None	no			Giuseppe Calomunai	Brother		Pa	Pickering
505	Perricone	Stefano	18	m	s	Laborer	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
506	Libo	Giovanni	22	m	s	Laborer	no			Palermo L. Maria			Pa	Pickering
507	Giordano	Vincenzo	21	m	m	Laborer	no			Giuseppe Calomunai	Mother		Pa	Pickering
508	Giordano	Pietro	25	m	s	Laborer	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
509	Libo	Salatore	23	m	m	Laborer	no			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering
510	Calabro	Mariano	22	m	s	Laborer	yes			Giuseppe Calomunai			Pa	Pickering

showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, etc. People, is to be determined by the stock from the white

whether they are "tourists," or "in transit." The language they speak. List of names will be given

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **217**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3750
68

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List.	Whether having to such final dest.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	City or Town														
1	yes	Self \$20 no		Husband Juliana Coimo 115 Talbot St. Boston Mass.					5 3 1/2	Dark Brown			Argenteo Caricatti															
2	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
3	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
4	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					5 2	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead	Argenteo Calamunaci															
5	yes	Self \$40 yes 188-90 Picking Lo		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					5 4	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead	Argenteo Calamunaci															
6	yes	Mother \$40 yes 188-90 Picking Lo		father Assabore																								
7	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
8	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
9	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
10	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
11	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
12	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
13	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother in law Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 9	Dark Brown			Argenteo Siberia															
14	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother Raffi P. Verdini 914 Grand St. Baltimore					5 6 1/2	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
15	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 4	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
16	yes	Self \$20 yes		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 4	Dark Brown		Scar on the face	Argenteo Calamunaci															
17	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
18	yes	Self \$20 yes 188-90 Picking Lo		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 4 1/2	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
19	yes	Self \$20 yes		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 1	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
20	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 4	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
21	yes	Self \$20 yes		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 4	Dark Brown		Scar on the face	Argenteo Calamunaci															
22	yes	Self \$20 yes 188-90 Picking Lo		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 6 1/2	Dark Brown			Argenteo Bengie															
23	yes	Self \$30 no		Brother Pinella Giuseppe Box 78 Picking Lo					5 11	Dark Brown		Scar on the nose	Argenteo Siberia															
24	yes	Mother		father Assabore																								
25	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					5 8	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
26	yes	Self \$12 no		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					6 1 1/2	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
27	yes	Self \$12 no		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					5 4	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
28	yes	Self \$12 no		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					5	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
29	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					5 4 1/2	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															
30	yes	Self \$20 no		Brother Pericome Giuseppe Box 94 Picking Lo					4 2	Dark Brown			Argenteo Calamunaci															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venerio Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

April, 1908

at

Marine Hall

Immigration Office

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, and is a citizen of the United States.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France or Belgium by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CELEST

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Basilica) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Cesare Valerio*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Chirurgia* or *medicina*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

21 day of *April*, 190*8*

William H. Cook
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

218
3750

3750

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

FRANCESCO D. MONTE

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
511	Scarpone Gaspare	25	m	laborer	no no					
512	Barrera Bruno	30	m	laborer	no no					
513	Trubesi Antonino	15	m	laborer	no no					
514	Milone Sebastiano	22	m	laborer	yes yes					
515	Canti Antonio	37	m	laborer	no no					
516	Presti Antonio	36	m	laborer	no no					
517	Calapina Carmelo	23	m	laborer	no no					
518	Maffei Angelo	23	m	laborer	yes yes					
519	Allessi Angela	24	f	house	no no					
520	Vico Filippo	17	m	laborer	no no					
521	Vico Angelo	4	m	house	no no					
522	Vico Felice	15	f	house	no no					
523	Vico Antonio	19	f	house	yes yes					
524	Pardolone Pietro	21	m	laborer	no no					
525	Amato Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no no					
526	Di Leo Vincenzo	37	m	laborer	yes yes					
527	Parvelli Concetta	29	f	house	yes yes					
528	Pacciarotti Giorgio	9	f	house	no no					
529	Pacciarotti Vincenzo	4	m	house	no no					
530	Pacciarotti Giuseppe	3	m	house	no no					
531	Curto Matteo	37	m	laborer	no no					
532	Comparato Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes yes					
533	Cummo Cosimo	25	m	laborer	yes yes					
534	Girasa Benedetto	27	m	laborer	no no					
535	Caccamo Raffaele	31	m	laborer	no no					
536	Artino Pietro	40	m	laborer	no no					
537	Artino Rosario	35	m	laborer	no no					
538	Caccamo Salvatore	21	m	laborer	no no					
539	Pisti Felice	27	m	laborer	yes yes					
540	Avimondo Antonio	26	m	laborer	no no					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Apr 21 1909

, 190

2750
70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the expiration of his previous term of imprisonment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$13.00			Relative, Nigari, Telashan							5	5	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
2	Yes	Self \$12.00			26 Chatham St. Philadelphia							5	1/2	Dark	Black	Messina	Barcellona
3	Yes	Self \$13.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	11	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
4	Yes	Self \$20.00			2359 Atlantic Ave. New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
5	Yes	Self \$13.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
6	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	9	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
7	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
8	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							6	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
9	Yes	Self \$20.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
10	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
11	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
12	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
13	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
14	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
15	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
16	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
17	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
18	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
19	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
20	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
21	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
22	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
23	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
24	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
25	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
26	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
27	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
28	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
29	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona
30	Yes	Self \$12.00			Brother, Lombard, New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Messina	Barcellona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Maske, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLANK.

"African Blank" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219
3750
71

I, *Leone Galardo*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Conservatory*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*9*
at *Genoa*, *William H. Smith*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3750
71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

APR 1909 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
841	Giuschini	Carmela	24	f	m	None	Yes	ITALY		Giugento	Pibera	John Giuschini	Pa	Massachusetts
842	Devisia	Rosa	5	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Giugento	Pibera		Pa	Massachusetts
843	Galluzzo	Salvatore	18	m	s	Labourer	no	ITALY		Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	Buffalo
844	Lacoma	Carmela	18	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
845	Lacoma	Marzio	21	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
846	Pizzo	Vito	25	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
847	De Vento	Rosario	23	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
848	De Camera	Domènico	34	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
849	Lo Brutto	Pietro	37	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
850	Mione	Pietro	21	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
851	Calica	Salvatore	54	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
852	Calica	Carmelo	20	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
853	Temprevisio	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
854	Udigi	Salvatore	27	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
855	Manto	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
856	Ramunni	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
857	Minicopiti	Antonina	19	f	m	None	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
858	Porte	Luigia	36	f	m	None	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
859	Abbate	Luigia	18	f	s	None	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
860	Abbate	Marino	10	f	s	None	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
861	Abbate	Salvatore	8	m	s	None	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
862	Abbate	Vito	6	m	s	None	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
863	Abbate	Amalia	3	f	s	None	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
864	Puleo	Salvatore	40	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
865	Puleo	Calogero	12	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
866	Puleo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
867	Consentino	Antonio	18	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
868	Barba	Nicoletti	27	m	s	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
869	Unico	Giuseppe	20	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York
870	Carri	Luigi	22	m	m	Labourer	no			Giugento	Aragnua	Matteo Cotturagiacomo	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of each alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," "in transit," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 22 1909

190

11 15

3750
72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket on file in this office for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country City or Town					
1	Self	no	Husband Venezia Francisco 517 Main St. New York Pa					5 4	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante Fibera					
2	Mother	no	Father as above													
3	Self	no	Relative Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	Dark Brown	Mild on cheek	Gigante, Niagara					
4	Self	no	Brother Vincenzo Giorgio 1001 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 7	Dark Brown		Jerusalem Niagara					
5	Brother	no	Brother as above					5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Jerusalem Niagara					
6	Self	no	Relative as above					5	Dark Brown		Jerusalem Niagara					
7	Self	no	Relative Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Mild on cheek	Gigante, Niagara					
8	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	Fair Brown		Jerusalem Niagara					
9	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 5	Dark Black Brown	Scar on chin	Gigante, Niagara					
10	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Gigante, Niagara					
11	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 5	Dark Brown		Gigante, Niagara					
12	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 3 1/2	Dark Brown		Gigante, Niagara					
13	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Niagara					
14	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 7	Dark Brown	Scar on cheek	Gigante, Niagara					
15	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 11	Fair Brown		Gigante, Fibera					
16	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Gigante, Fibera					
17	Husband	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 2	Dark Black	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Fibera					
18	Self	no	Husband, what Angelo 183 Wilson St Brooklyn					5 6	Dark Brown	Mild on cheek	Gigante, Fibera					
19	Mother	no	Father as above													
20	Mother	no	Father as above													
21	Mother	no	Father as above													
22	Mother	no	Father as above													
23	Mother	no	Father as above													
24	Self	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo N.Y.					5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Fibera					
25	Self	no	Uncle as above					5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Fibera					
26	Self	no	Uncle as above					5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Fibera					
27	Self	no	Uncle as above					5 11	Fair Brown		Gigante, Fibera					
28	Self	no	Uncle as above					5 8	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	Gigante, Fibera					
29	Self	no	Uncle as above					5 5	Dark Black Brown		Gigante, Fibera					
30	Self	no	Uncle as above					5 8	Dark Brown		Gigante, Fibera					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Masler, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this

21 day of April, 1908

at

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

3750 73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cesare Gallego, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
a Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*8*
at *Me*, *William H. Hall*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3750 12

3750 13

11-1115

Genova - Tip. Marittima

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Race will be shown in column 7.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

220

3750
74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

190

Arriving at Port of

APR 21 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth			
On List			Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?					Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town		
1	is Uncle B.				Uncle J. Maria Calogio				5 1/2	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Santa Caterina		
2	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				4 8	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
3	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 2	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
4	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calicut, India	Adone		
5	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Calicut, India	Adone		
6	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 7	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
7	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 3 1/2	Fair	Black	Scar on cheek	Calicut, India	Adone		
8	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 3	Dark	Black		Calicut, India	Adone		
9	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 8	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
10	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calicut, India	Adone		
11	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 6	Dark	Black	Scar on chin	Calicut, India	Adone		
12	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 4	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Calicut, India	Adone		
13	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 5	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
14	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5	Dark	Black	Scar on chin	Calicut, India	Adone		
15	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				4 9	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calicut, India	Adone		
16	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Calicut, India	Adone		
17	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
18	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
19	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
20	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 2	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
21	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 2	Fair	Black	Scar on cheek	Calicut, India	Adone		
22	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 2	Fair	Black		Calicut, India	Adone		
23	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 7	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
24	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 1/2	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
25	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 5	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
26	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 4	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
27	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 5	Fair	Black		Calicut, India	Adone		
28	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
29	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 7	Dark	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		
30	is Self B.				Brother B. Maria Calogio				5 1/2	Fair	Brown		Calicut, India	Adone		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vincenzo's Master, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*7*

at

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 Age. — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 Married or Single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 Calling or Occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *traveller* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 Able to read and write. — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 Nationality. — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country or which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 Race or People. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Gaudioso, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
or Person, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NY

21 day of April, 1909

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

221

3750
75

3750
75

3750
75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EMMONTE

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
601 1	Erana Giuseppe	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
602 2	Burnafata Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
603 3	Giarenia Michele	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
604 4	Arizzo Pietro	26	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
605 5	Assenza Francesco	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
606 6	Agnesse Antonino	22	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
607 7	Caspolo Giuseppe	50	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
608 8	Arizzo Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
609 9	Arizzo Giuseppe	15	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
610 10	Uccari Vincenzo	23	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
611 11	Schermari Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
612 12	Guastella Luigi	22	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
613 13	Iaccaro Giovanni	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
614 14	Monello Francesco	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
615 15	La Peria Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
616 16	Arizzo Giorgio	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
617 17	Bongiovanni Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
618 18	Arizzo Giuseppe	11	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
619 19	Cortomasi Antonino	20	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
620 20	Arizzo Santo	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
621 21	Agnesse Giuseppe	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
622 22	Arizzo Antonio	29	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
623 23	Costanzo Francesco	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
624 24	Arizzo Raffaele	20	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
625 25	Arizzo Domenico	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
626 26	Arizzo Domenico	27	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
627 27	Arizzo Giuseppe	1	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
628 28	Guccione Salvatore	26	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
629 29	Guccione Giovanni	20	m	s	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York
630 30	La Peria Giuseppa	28	f	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
2	Self	Self	Yes	Relative da Rosa Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
3	Self	Self	Yes	Relative Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
4	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
5	Self	Self	Yes	Relative da Rosa Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
6	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
7	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
8	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
9	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
10	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
11	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
12	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
13	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
14	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
15	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
16	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
17	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
18	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
19	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
20	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
21	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
22	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
23	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
24	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
25	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
26	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
27	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
28	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad
29	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					3 1/2	4	Brown		Trinidad
30	Self	Self	Yes	Brother Maria Sento					5	4	Brown		Trinidad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Domènec Mas*, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at

W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age should be given in years or months, and in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country at which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222
3150
77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leonard Galeazzo Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univeristy*
di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — *25* — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Suborn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*9*

at

William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

377

375

SALOON, CABIN, AND DECK ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PALERMO

8- APR 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Ammatuna Francesco	26	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
2	Ammatuna Giovanni	17	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
3	Ammatuna Giuseppe	46	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
4	Ammatuna Salvatore	18	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
5	Ammatuna Giuseppe	33	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
6	Ammatuna Giovanni	22	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
7	Ammatuna Sebastiano	29	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
8	Ammatuna Biagio	16	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
9	Ammatuna Francesca	23	f	None	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
10	Ammatuna Comaro	18	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
11	Ammatuna Giuseppe	21	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
12	Ammatuna Biagio	24	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
13	Ammatuna Salvatore	15	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
14	Ammatuna Biagio	35	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
15	Ammatuna Giovanni	31	m	Laborer	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
16	Ammatuna Raffaele	24	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
17	Ammatuna Pietro	34	m	Laborer	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
18	Ammatuna Natale	17	m	Laborer	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
19	Ammatuna Natale	15	m	Laborer	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
20	Ammatuna Francesco	15	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
21	Ammatuna Benedetto	26	m	Laborer	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
22	Ammatuna Ito	37	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
23	Ammatuna Antonina	39	f	None	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
24	Ammatuna Caterina	49	f	None	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
25	Ammatuna Angelo	13	m	None	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
26	Ammatuna Maria	17	f	None	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
27	Ammatuna Gaspare	35	m	Laborer	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
28	Ammatuna Giovanni	30	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
29	Ammatuna Salvatore	31	m	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York
30	Ammatuna Giuseppe	43	m	Laborer	No	Italy		Siracusa	Porzallo	Ammatuna Giorgio	NY	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

* "Race or People" is to be filled in by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the

to United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

iving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

1.90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 19, 1906.

		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause		Height		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth	
		If Yes								Feet Inches		Hair. Eyes.				Country City or Town	
		Yes or No.	Where?														
1	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Cousin Carmine Giovanni	Brooklyn					5 6	Dark	Black	Brown			Sicilia	Pozzallo
2	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Cousin Francesco Antonino	Brooklyn					5 1/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
3	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relatives Giacobbe Biagio	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown	Blue			Sicilia	Pozzallo
4	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Brother Giacobbe Biagio	Brooklyn					5 5	Dark	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
5	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relatives Giacobbe Biagio	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown	White on nose			Sicilia	Pozzallo
6	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Cousin Francesco Francesco	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown	White on nose			Sicilia	Pozzallo
7	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
8	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
9	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
10	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
11	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
12	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
13	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
14	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
15	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
16	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
17	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
18	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
19	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
20	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
21	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
22	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
23	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
24	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
25	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
26	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
27	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
28	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
29	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo
30	Self	Yes	Brooklyn	Relative Salvatore Salvatore	Brooklyn					5 3/2	Tan	Brown				Sicilia	Pozzallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William S. Lock*, Master, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this

21 day of *April*, 190*2*

at

William S. Lock

Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pointer, watchmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of birth, whether in the United States or in any other country, if in the United States, the place should be given as in the United States; if in any other country, the place should be given as in that country.

Column 13 (Occupation). — The entry in column 13 should show the occupation, if any, of the alien.

Column 14 (Passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other; or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

3750
79

I, *I. Domineoni* *Master* Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owner thereof, "as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Universita*
di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
 such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

21 day of *April*, 190*9*

William H. Hall
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Czech	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Genoa - The Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Mione	Rosario	2	✓	2-989378 7/1/16 (55) no CIA		Italian		Trapani Castellammare Stabia	Mione Rosaria	N.Y. New York
2	Corinno	Angela	2	✓	2-838474-4/1/14		Italian		Trapani Castellammare Stabia	Castellammare Stabia	N.Y. New York
3	Mione	Giuseppe	2	✓	2-802431-9-30-40-505		Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
4	Mione	Giuseppe	2	✓	2-750207 (17-9-40)		Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
5	Mione	Giuseppe	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
6	Mione	Giuseppe	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
7	Mione	Giuseppe	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
8	Polisio	Giuseppe	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
9	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
10	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
11	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
12	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
13	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
14	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
15	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
16	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
17	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
18	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
19	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
20	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
21	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
22	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
23	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
24	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
25	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
26	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
27	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
28	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
29	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York
30	Polisio	Salvatore	2	✓			Italian		Trapani Castellammare		N.Y. New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

223

9750
80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 22 190

190

11-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
2	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
3	Self	no						4	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
4	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
5	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
6	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
7	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
8	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
9	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
10	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
11	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
12	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
13	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
14	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
15	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
16	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
17	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
18	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
19	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
20	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
21	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
22	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
23	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
24	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
25	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
26	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
27	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
28	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
29	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						
30	Self	no						5	Dark Brown			Trapani Castellammare						

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at My
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between owner and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading and occupation as in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourist, under heading of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Country). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Galazzo*, Surgeon of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

April

190

at

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

224

2750
81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
691/1	Gabriele Vincenza	27	f	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
692/2	Carlo Vincenza	27	m	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
693/3	Elisabetta Vincenza	25	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
694/4	Giuseppe Vincenza	30	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
695/5	Anna Vincenza	2	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
696/6	Matilde Vincenza	20	f	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
697/7	Prinzessa Vincenza	2	f	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
698/8	Marietta Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
699/9	Carmina Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
700/10	Carmina Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
701/11	Margherita Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
702/12	Bacarella Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
703/13	Mariani Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
704/14	S. Anna Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
705/15	Barbara Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
706/16	Caterina Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
707/17	Caterina Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
708/18	Caterina Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
709/19	Racina Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
710/20	Giordano Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
711/21	Carone Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
712/22	Giordano Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
713/23	Riolo Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
714/24	Bivacqua Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
715/25	Arce Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
716/26	Borgio Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
717/27	Papa Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
718/28	S. Rita Vincenza	1	f	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
719/29	Giordano Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	yes	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York
720/30	Giordano Vincenza	1	m	Housewife	no	Italian		Genoa, Italy		New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Arr. 2-10-09

190

224

3750
82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Capra Francesco 220 22d Baltimore St New York					5 4	fair	Brown	Mult on chin	Palermo		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Relative Lucia Salvatore 10 Canal St New York					5 5	fair	Brown		Massena		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Nicolò Filippo 199 18 10th St Cleveland Ohio					5 1	fair	Black	Mult on face	Calcutta India		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Simacore Angelo 22 7th New York					5 6	dark brown	fair		Calcutta India		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
8	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
15	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Brother Celia Angelo 218 Christie St New York					5 5	fair	Brown	Scar on the lip	Calcutta India		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	903 9th New York	Husband Pascual Francisco 14 1/2 St 3rd New York					5 1	fair	Brown	Mult on cheek	Calcutta India		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Immigration Master*, of the *PRINCIPALE DI MEMONTE*, from *PALERMO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190 *7*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

225

I, Leone Gallego, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawrence
W. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2750
83

Sworn to before me this
at

21 day of April, 1902

Metropolitan

William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE OF MONTE

sailing from

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
350														
421	Yamini	Salvatore	28	m	laborer	no				Catania, Sicily		White House, Catania	NY	New York
422	Lequino	Lealio	42	m	laborer	no				Musgravia, Sicily		White House, Catania	NY	New York
423	Lombardo	Squarzi	53	m	laborer	no				Trapani, Sicily		White House, Catania	NY	New York
424	Lombardo	Vito	16	m	laborer	no				Trapani, Sicily		White House, Catania	NY	New York
425														
426														
427														
428														
429														
430														
431														
432														
433														
434														
435														
436														
437														
438														
439														
440														
441														
442														
443														
444														
445														
446														
447														
448														
449														
450														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Linn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AF 1009

190

No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by reason of any political opinion, race, or religion, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.	
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.		29 Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100			Brother in law Miles Hecce 403 E. 19th St. New York						5 4	Dark	Brown		Virginia	St. George
2	Yes	Self	\$50			Brother in law S. Aquino 147 St 132 New York						5 1	Dark	Black		Virginia	St. George
3	Yes	Self				Wife Abate Carmela 215 Blushing Av. Brooklyn						5 1	Fair	Grey		Japan	Campobello
4	Yes	Self	\$10			Mathew as above						5 2	Fair	Brown		Japan	Campobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Mayer, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tommaso Mayer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904
at Philadelphia
William A. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Plearke, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907
at NEW-YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

122

2750
85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1939

190

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3750
86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	dark, shrunken	Port of origin				
2	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
3	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
4	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
5	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
6	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
7	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
8	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
9	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
10	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
11	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
12	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
13	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
14	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
15	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
16	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
17	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
18	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
19	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
20	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
21	no	himself	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
22	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
23	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
24	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
25	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
26	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
27	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
28	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
29	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				
30	"	"	no	no	brother or sister in law					5' 6"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donato Carr Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of April, 1909

W. J. Cavanaugh
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jesús Galea, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William H. Black
Immigration Officer.

123

2750
87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
31	Locantore	18	M	Single	no						
32	Cannillo	18	M	Single	no						
33	Ricciarino	18	M	Single	no						
34	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
35	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
36	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
37	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
38	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
39	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
40	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
41	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
42	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
43	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
44	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
45	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
46	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
47	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
48	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
49	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
50	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
51	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
52	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
53	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
54	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
55	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
56	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
57	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
58	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
59	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						
60	Lucare	18	M	Single	no						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 21 1909 Apr 22nd 1909

2750
88

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	by ship			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	dark					
2	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 3"	"					
3	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
4	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
5	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
6	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
7	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
8	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
9	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
10																
11																
12	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
19	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
20	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
21	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
22	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
23	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
24	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
25	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
26	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
27																
28	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					
29																
30	no	"			Carmen P. Garcia					5' 2"	"					

James M. [unclear]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donnen'can Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1900,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW

21 day of April, 1909

at

William H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

124

8750
89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAFES, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Cappadona	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Cappadona		New York
2	Cappadona	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Cappadona		New York
3	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
4	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
5	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
6	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
7	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
8	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
9	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
10	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
11	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
12	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
13	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
14	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
15	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
16	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
17	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
18	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
19	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
20	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
21	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
22	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
23	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
24	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
25	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
26	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
27	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
28	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
29	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York
30	Del Duco	Lucente	18	M	un						Wife (name) Maria Del Duco		New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **124**

2750
90

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 21 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
2	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
3	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
4	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
5	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
6	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
7	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
8	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
9	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
10	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
11	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
12	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
13	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
14	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
15	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
16	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
17	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
18	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
19	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
20	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
21	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
22	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
23	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
24	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
25	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
26	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
27	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
28	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
29	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		
30	no	by owner	no	no	brother George Cappadonia					5' 8"	Light complexion		Italy	Modena		

Supp. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Mascher, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

NEW

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

2150
91

I, Mesur Galeusz, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at NEW YORK
William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *FRANCE DE PERU* sailing from *NAPOLI* 7 APR 1909, 190

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab</i>							<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
2	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
3	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
4	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
5	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
6	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
7	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
8	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
9	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
10	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
11	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
12	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
13	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
14	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
15	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
16	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
17	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
18	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
19	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
20	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
21	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
22	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
23	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
24	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
25	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
26	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
27	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
28	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
29	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>
30	<i>Costa</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>Concetta Di Stefano</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Harmonville</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 22 1900

190

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	himself	\$10.00		Cousin in Carlo's office 217 1/2 1st Ave					5' 2"	fair		Porto Rico			
2										5' 4"						
3										5' 4"						
4	no	"	\$20.00		friend in New York					5' 2"			New York			
5	no	"	\$18.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
6	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
7	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
8	no	"	\$18.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
9	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
10	no	"	\$18.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
11	no	"	\$18.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
12	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
13	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
14	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
15	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
16	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
17	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
18	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
19	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
20	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
21	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
22	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
23	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
24	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
25	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
26	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
27	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
28	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
29	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						
30	no	"	\$10.00		friend in New York					5' 4"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Madler, of the REPUBLIC OF VENETIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900,
at NEW-YORK
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

3750
93

I, Jean Galeary, Surgeon of the PORT OF MONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*

sailing from *NAPOLI*

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>140</i>												
1	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
2	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
3	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
4	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
5	<i>140</i>	<i>Benedetto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
6	<i>140</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
7	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
8	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
9	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
10	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
11	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
12	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
13	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
14	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
15	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
16	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
17	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
18	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
19	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
20	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
21	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
22	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
23	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
24	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
25	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
26	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
27	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
28	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
29	<i>140</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>
30	<i>140</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>	<i>Canale</i>

126
List 2750
84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

~~APR 21 1909~~

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Mader, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of April, 1902

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Plearzo, Surgeon of the PORT OF NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW YORK William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

127

2750
95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1900

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Falcone	30	M	Single	Merchant	Read. Write.	Italian		Genoa	Wife & Family	St. Louis
2	Gentile	30	M	Single	Merchant	Read. Write.	Italian		Genoa	Wife & Family	St. Louis
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

11-1112													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	no	no	Brother-in-law of [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
2	yes	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
3	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
4	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
5	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
6	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
7	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
8	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
9	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
10	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
11	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
12	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
13	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
14	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
15	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
16	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
17	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
18	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
19	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
20	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
21	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
22	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
23	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
24	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
25	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
26	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
27	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
28	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					
29	no	self	no	no	Cousin [unclear]					5' 11"	Brown			Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francisco *Master*, of the *FRANCESCO DI*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*9*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Roth
Immigration Officer.

128

2750
97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE OF MONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
177. 1	Bacichola	Antonio	38	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
2	Bechione	Enrico	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
3	Bechione	Andrea	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
4	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
5	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
6	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
7	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
8	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
9	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
10	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
11	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
12	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
13	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
14	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
15	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
16	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
17	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
18	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
19	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
20	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
21	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
22	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
23	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
24	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
25	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
26	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
27	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
28	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
29	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		
30	Bechione	Antonio	28	M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Maria		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

148

2750
90

98

1 APR 21 1939

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec M. Mas, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1902,

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

I, Jeser Galeary, Surgeon of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1900
at NEW-YORK
William B. Buck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
99

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 7 APR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
2	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
3	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
4	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
5	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
6	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
7	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
8	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
9	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
10	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
11	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
12	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
13	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
14	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
15	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
16	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
17	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
18	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
19	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
20	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
21	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
22	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
23	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
24	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
25	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
26	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
27	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
28	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
29	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							
30	Sturke	Enrico	Male	Single							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 22 1909

190

2:50 PM

2750
100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	no	no											
2	no	no	no	no	no											
3	no	no	no	no	no											
4	no	no	no	no	no											
5	no	no	no	no	no											
6	no	no	no	no	no											
7	no	no	no	no	no											
8	no	no	no	no	no											
9	no	no	no	no	no											
10	no	no	no	no	no											
11	no	no	no	no	no											
12	no	no	no	no	no											
13	no	no	no	no	no											
14	no	no	no	no	no											
15	no	no	no	no	no											
16	no	no	no	no	no											
17	no	no	no	no	no											
18	no	no	no	no	no											
19	no	no	no	no	no											
20	no	no	no	no	no											
21	no	no	no	no	no											
22	no	no	no	no	no											
23	no	no	no	no	no											
24	no	no	no	no	no											
25	no	no	no	no	no											
26	no	no	no	no	no											
27	no	no	no	no	no											
28	no	no	no	no	no											
29	no	no	no	no	no											
30	no	no	no	no	no											

41
HP/17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Matter, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

8750
101

I, Jesse Galvez, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW YORK
William H. Beck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI MONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
234	Exone, Giuseppe	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
6.3	Caloni, Ottavio	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
7.4	Rosa, Ottavio	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
8.5	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
9.6	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
10.7	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
11.8	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
12.9	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
13.10	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
14.11	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
15.12	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
16.13	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
17.14	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
18.15	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
19.16	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
20.17	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
21.18	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
22.19	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
23.20	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
24.21	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
25.22	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
26.23	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
27.24	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
28.25	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
29.26	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York
30.27	Angeline, Massimo	24	M	Single	no				Italy, Naples	Wife, Maria	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of

APR 21 1909

190

2750
102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	no	himself	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
3	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
4	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
5	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
6	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
7	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
8	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
9	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
10	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
11	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
12	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
13	"	"	10	Yes	Cousin of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	"				
14	no	himself	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
15	no	himself	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
16	no	himself	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
17	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
18	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
19	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
20	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
21	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
22	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
23	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
24	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
25	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
26	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
27	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
28	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
29	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				
30	"	"	10	Yes	Brother of Mother, Boston, 24 Mulberry Street					5' 6"	Dark, Black	Samoa				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec M. Mar, of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1902.

at NEW-YORK

William H. Buck
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

2750
103

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPATO DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902
at NEW-YORK
William A. Beck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
45	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
1	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
2	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
3	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
4	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
5	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
6	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
7	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
8	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
9	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
10	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
11	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
12	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
13	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
14	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
15	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
16	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
17	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
18	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
19	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
20	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
21	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
22	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
23	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
24	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
25	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
26	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
27	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
28	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
29	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										
30	B. Leo	Luigi	30	M	Single										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **13**

2750
100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

~~APR 21 1909~~ Apr 22nd, 1909

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than his own parents, or whether paid by day laborer, or by company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes— Year or period of stay Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small> <small>Whether under indictment for crime, or whether charged with crime, or whether convicted of crime.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	by him self	\$100	no	Cousin Giovanni & Leo Box 284.				5' 2"	dark chestnut		Pasadena						
2	"	"	\$100	no	Cousin John Bartholomew Box 16.				5' 6"	"		"						
3	"	"	\$100	no	Brother Giuseppe. Box 16.				5' 4"	"		"						
4	"	"	\$100	no	Brother Antonio Pina Box 16.				5' 4"	"		"						
5	"	"	\$100	no	Brother in law John Pina Box 16.				5' 4"	"		"						
6	Rel	"	\$100	no	Mary Kio Pgt. E.A.T.				5' 2"	"		"						
7									5' 6"	"		"						
8	no	himself	\$100	no	Father Uncle Frank Pina Box 16 Pasadena Pa.				5' 2"	"		"						
9									5' 6"	"		"						
10									5' 6"	"		"						
11									5' 6"	"		"						
12									5' 6"	"		"						
13	no	himself	\$100	no	Cousin Carlo Cicciotti Union Street				5' 8"	chestnut complexion		"						
14									5' 6"	"		"						
15									5' 6"	"		"						
16	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Sabatino Curato Box 16				5' 2"	"		Pasadena						
17	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Cosmas Lombardi Box 16 May St Va.				5' 2"	"		"						
18	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Gioffri Rodriguez Box 16				5' 2"	"		"						
19	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Raphael Caff Box 16				5' 3"	"		"						
20	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Raffaele Pina Box 16				5' 4"	"		"						
21	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Agostino Maceri Box 16				5' 4"	"		"						
22	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Enrico Salvatori Box 16				5' 7"	"		"						
23	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Joseph Saporito Harrison St Va.				5' 4"	"		"						
24	no	"	\$100	no	Cousin Joseph Salvatore Box 16				5' 6"	"		"						
25	no	"	\$100	no	brother in law Antonio Agusti Box 16				5' 6"	"		"						
26	no	"	\$100	no	brother in law Gerardo Pina Box 16				5' 6"	"		"						
27									5' 6"	"		"						
28									5' 6"	"		"						
29									5' 6"	"		"						
30									5' 6"	"		"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Bonifaci, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAROLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1902

at

NEW YORK

William H. Webb

Immigration Officer.

Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jesús Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PROVIDE BY MEMORANDUM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William Dalk
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. PRINCE OF MONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1909, 190

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List 1322

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

April 27 00

190

250
106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
4	no himself	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
5	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
7	no himself	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
10	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
12	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
13	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
14	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
15	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
16	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
17	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
18	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
19	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
20	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
21	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
22	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
23	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
24	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
25	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
26	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
27	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
28	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
29	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		
30	no	no	no	no	Paula Gratto Carlo Santa Cruz					5' 4"				Porto Rico		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William L. Haddock, of the STENOPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1900,
at NEW-YORK
William L. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL DI PIEMONTE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at

NEW-YORK

William H. Lark

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

3750
107

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCESCO MONTI

sailing from NAPOLI

- 7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
2	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
3	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
4	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
5	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
6	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
7	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
8	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
9	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
10	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
11	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
12	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
13	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
14	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
15	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
16	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
17	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
18	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
19	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
20	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
21	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
22	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
23	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
24	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
25	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
26	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
27	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
28	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
29	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago
30	Truandine	Emilio	15	M	Student	no					father Truandine	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **133**

2750
100

on arrival at a port in the U.S.
11 Am. to 4 P.M.
 100

APR 24 1909

190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Cousin Michel Larnette 137 Henry St.			5' 5"			Lavaca Texas				
2	Yes	"	10	Yes	"			5' 5"			" "				
3	Yes	"	10	Yes	Brother-in-law Joseph S. Matthews 888 Market Street			5' 2"			Newark California				
4	"	"	10	Yes	Brother-in-law John Thomas 888 Market Street			5' 3"			" "				
5	"	"	10	Yes	Brother-in-law Benjamin 888 Market Street			5' 2"			" "				
6	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"			Belmont Massachusetts				
7	Yes	"	"	Yes	Friend Louis Ambrose Canton 873 Lafayette St.			5' 7"			Camp				
8	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"			" "				
9	Yes	"	"	Yes	Brother-in-law Baptista 805 Jackson Street			5' 4"			" "				
10	"	"	"	"	"			5' 1"			" "				
11	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"			" "				
12	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"			" "				
13	Yes	"	10	Yes	Friend Luis Calanca 2365 Hopper Street			5' 2"			" "				
14	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"			" "				
15	"	"	"	"	"			5' 2"			" "				
16	"	"	"	"	"			5' 2"			" "				
17	Yes	himself	"	Yes	Father-in-law Washington Falls			5' 0"			Primo, Oregon				
18	"	"	"	"	"			5' 2"			Englewood, N.M.				
19	"	"	"	"	"			5' 4"			" "				
20	Yes	"	"	Yes	Brother-in-law George Lambert Box 429			5' 3"			Primo, Idaho				
21	"	"	"	"	"			5' 5"			Kipans				
22	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"			Washington				
23	"	"	"	"	"			5' 4"			" "				
24	Yes	himself	"	Yes	Cousin Vito Colano Sciunco Harbor Street Wash D.C.			5' 3"			Lavaca Texas				
25	Yes	"	"	Yes	Brother-in-law Vito Colano Sciunco Harbor Street			5' 3"			" "				
26	"	"	"	"	"			5' 3"			" "				
27	"	"	"	"	"			5' 6"			" "				
28	Yes	himself	"	Yes	Cousin Vito Colano 408 W. 1st Avenue			5' 5"			Primo, N.Y.				
29	"	"	"	"	"			5' 5"			" "				
30	Yes	"	"	Yes	Cousin Antonio Ruiz Box 90 Koglar Pa.			5' 4"			" "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hester, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of April, 1902

NEW-YORK

at

William H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1906
at NEW-YORK

William M. Rock
Immigration Officer.

2750
109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCE DI PIEMONTE**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

7 APR 1909

190

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
345 1	Maeri, Enrico	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Maeri	St. Angelo
2	Spino, Carmine	32	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
3	Spino, Giuseppe	33	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
4	Spino, Giuseppe	34	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
5	Spino, Giuseppe	35	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
6	Spino, Giuseppe	36	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
7	Spino, Giuseppe	37	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
8	Spino, Giuseppe	38	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
9	Spino, Giuseppe	39	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
10	Spino, Giuseppe	40	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
11	Spino, Giuseppe	41	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
12	Spino, Giuseppe	42	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
13	Spino, Giuseppe	43	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
14	Spino, Giuseppe	44	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
15	Spino, Giuseppe	45	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
16	Spino, Giuseppe	46	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
17	Spino, Giuseppe	47	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
18	Spino, Giuseppe	48	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
19	Spino, Giuseppe	49	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
20	Spino, Giuseppe	50	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
21	Spino, Giuseppe	51	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
22	Spino, Giuseppe	52	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
23	Spino, Giuseppe	53	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
24	Spino, Giuseppe	54	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
25	Spino, Giuseppe	55	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
26	Spino, Giuseppe	56	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
27	Spino, Giuseppe	57	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
28	Spino, Giuseppe	58	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
29	Spino, Giuseppe	59	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo
30	Spino, Giuseppe	60	M	Married	no	no	Italian		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Spino	St. Angelo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

134
List

2750
110

2750
110

APR 24 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

William Rock

Immigration Officer.

Office

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galensz, Surgeon of the PRINCETON HOSPITAL, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
 at NEW-YORK

William Rock
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

7 APR 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.
371	Conti	Enrico	30	M	Seaman			Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Lucia Conti	New York	
62	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma Guido	"	
43	16											
14	16											
95	16											
380	16											
17	Fontana	Antonio	30	M	Seaman			Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Maria Fontana	New York	
8	Montecarlo	Giovanni	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Maria	"	
9	Montecarlo	Giovanni	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Maria	"	
10	Rossi	Raffaele	30	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Maria	"	
11	Conti	Enrico	30	M	Seaman			Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Lucia	"	
12	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy	Non Immigrant Alien	Wife Emma	New York	
13	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
14	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
15	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
16	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
17	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
18	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
19	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
20	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
21	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
22	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
23	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
24	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
25	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
26	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
27	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
28	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
29	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	
30	Guido	Alfonso	25	M	Seaman			Italy		Wife Emma	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 135

2750
112

2750
112

APR 22 1960

APR 23 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Masferrer, of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

24 day of April, 1909

William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

William Beck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3750
113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DE LAMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chiarini Giuseppe	28	M	Single	no				NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
2	Chiarini Luigi	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Isabella Maria	St. Louis
3	Chiarini Roberto	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
4	Chiarini Nicotino	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
5	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
6	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
7	Chiarini Giovanni	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
8	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
9	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
10	Chiarini Giuseppe	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
11	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
12	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
13	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
14	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
15	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
16	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
17	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
18	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
19	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
20	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
21	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
22	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
23	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
24	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
25	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
26	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
27	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
28	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
29	Chiarini Francesco	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis
30	Chiarini Antonio	25	M	Single	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Rosa Maddalena	St. Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

3750
110

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
2	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
3	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
4	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
5	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
6	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
7	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
8	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
9	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
10	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
11	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
12	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
13	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
14	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
15	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
16	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
17	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
18	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
19	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
20	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
21	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
22	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
23	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
24	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
25	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
26	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
27	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
28	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
29	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				
30	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	dark	dark	no	Italy				

Nathan Nathan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902,
at NEW-YORK
William H. Rock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPATO DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904
at NEW-YORK

William H. Beck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PIEMONTE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
134	Leone	Emilio	M								
135	Costa	Francesco	M								
136	Cardamone	Giuseppe	M								
137	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
138	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
139	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
140	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
141	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
142	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
143	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
144	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
145	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
146	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
147	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
148	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
149	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
150	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
151	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
152	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
153	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
154	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
155	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
156	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
157	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
158	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
159	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
160	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
161	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
162	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
163	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
164	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
165	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
166	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
167	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
168	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
169	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
170	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
171	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
172	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
173	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
174	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
175	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
176	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
177	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
178	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
179	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
180	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
181	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
182	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
183	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
184	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
185	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
186	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
187	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
188	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
189	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
190	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
191	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
192	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
193	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
194	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
195	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
196	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
197	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
198	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
199	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								
200	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	M								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

750
116

116

APR 21 1909 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stamenko Master, of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>520</u>													
2	<u>521</u>													
3	<u>522</u>													
4	<u>523</u>													
5	<u>524</u>													
6	<u>525</u>													
7	<u>526</u>													
8	<u>527</u>													
9	<u>528</u>													
10	<u>529</u>													
11	<u>530</u>													
12	<u>531</u>													
13	<u>532</u>													
14	<u>533</u>													
15	<u>534</u>													
16	<u>535</u>													
17	<u>536</u>													
18	<u>537</u>													
19	<u>538</u>													
20	<u>539</u>													
21	<u>540</u>													
22	<u>541</u>													
23	<u>542</u>													
24	<u>543</u>													
25	<u>544</u>													
26	<u>545</u>													
27	<u>546</u>													
28	<u>547</u>													
29	<u>548</u>													
30	<u>549</u>													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

2750
118

APR 21 1909.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.														
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
3	yes	by him	8.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	fair	blue	no	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec M. M. M., of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of April, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Polacz, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
 at NEW-YORK
William B. Burt
 Immigration Officer.

2750
119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
492.1	Jenna	Mauro	32	M	laborer	no						father Mauro		
2.2	Jenna	Antonio	34	M		no						father Mauro		
3.3	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
4.4	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
5.5	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
6.6	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
7.7	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
8.8	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
9.9	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
10.10	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
11.11	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
12.12	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
13.13	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
14.14	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
15.15	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
16.16	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
17.17	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
18.18	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
19.19	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
20.20	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
21.21	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
22.22	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
23.23	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
24.24	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
25.25	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
26.26	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
27.27	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
28.28	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
29.29	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		
30.30	Mauro	Mauro	34	M		no						father Mauro		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 22 1909

1909

10³⁴ am2750
120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
2	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
3	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
4	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
5	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
6	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
7	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
8	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
9	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
10	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
11	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
12	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
13	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
14	no	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
15	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
16	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
17	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
18	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
19	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
20	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
21	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
22	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
23	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
24	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
25	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
26	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
27	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
28	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
29	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		
30	yes	himself	38	no	Cousin Luigi Amico					5' 2"	Blk.	no marks	Italy	Rosario		

220
2711

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Domènec Masalles, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904,
at NEW
William H. Hest
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPATO DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907
at NEW-YORK
William H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

140

2750
121

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APRIL, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
121	Agostino	Angelo	27	M	unemployed	yes					Squale Carmelo	Wife	St. Michael's, N.Y.
122	Alleanza	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
123	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
124	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
125	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
126	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
127	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
128	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
129	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
130	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
131	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
132	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
133	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
134	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
135	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
136	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
137	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
138	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
139	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
140	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
141	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
142	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
143	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
144	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
145	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
146	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
147	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
148	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
149	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
150	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
151	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
152	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
153	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
154	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
155	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
156	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
157	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
158	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
159	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
160	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
161	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
162	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
163	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
164	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
165	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
166	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
167	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
168	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
169	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
170	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
171	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
172	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
173	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
174	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
175	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
176	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
177	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
178	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
179	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
180	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
181	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
182	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
183	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
184	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
185	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
186	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
187	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
188	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
189	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
190	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
191	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
192	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
193	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
194	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
195	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
196	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
197	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
198	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
199	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"
200	Almaria	Antonio	27	M	unemployed	yes					"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2750
122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
2	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
3	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
4	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
5	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
6	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
7	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
8	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
9	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
10	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
11	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
12	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
13	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
14	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
15	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
16	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
17	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
18	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
19	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
20	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
21	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
22	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
23	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
24	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
25	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
26	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
27	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
28	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	
29	S	brother			brother, Chicago						5' 3"	dk					Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stomach Master, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at **NEW-YORK**
William H. Black
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galea, Surgeon of the PRINCIPATO DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William Black
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Romano	Romano	20	M										
2	Salerno	Salerno	20	M										
3	Romano	Romano	18	M										
4	Romano	Romano	18	M										
5	Romano	Romano	18	M										
6	Romano	Romano	18	M										
7	Romano	Romano	18	M										
8	Romano	Romano	18	M										
9	Romano	Romano	18	M										
10	Romano	Romano	18	M										
11	Romano	Romano	18	M										
12	Romano	Romano	18	M										
13	Romano	Romano	18	M										
14	Romano	Romano	18	M										
15	Romano	Romano	18	M										
16	Romano	Romano	18	M										
17	Romano	Romano	18	M										
18	Romano	Romano	18	M										
19	Romano	Romano	18	M										
20	Romano	Romano	18	M										
21	Romano	Romano	18	M										
22	Romano	Romano	18	M										
23	Romano	Romano	18	M										
24	Romano	Romano	18	M										
25	Romano	Romano	18	M										
26	Romano	Romano	18	M										
27	Romano	Romano	18	M										
28	Romano	Romano	18	M										
29	Romano	Romano	18	M										
30	Romano	Romano	18	M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **141**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

375.0
120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Apr 22nd, 1909

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

James A. McIlpenny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ignazio M. M. M., of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at

NEW-YORK

William H. Bell
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

3750
125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hesar Paleas, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1907

NEW-YORK

at

William Roth
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Leone	Salvatore	31	M									
2	Leone	Luigi	15	M									
3	Leone	Giuseppe	12	M									
4	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
5	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
6	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
7	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
8	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
9	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
10	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
11	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
12	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
13	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
14	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
15	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
16	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
17	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
18	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
19	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
20	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
21	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
22	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
23	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
24	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
25	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
26	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
27	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
28	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
29	Leone	Caroline	10	F									
30	Leone	Caroline	10	F									

142

2750
128

APR 21 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stamenian master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

at NEW YORK

William H. Rock

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Monaco
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William H. Cook
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI MEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
6021	Belcaro	Michele	32	M	Painter	yes					father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
12	LaCasella	Andrea	30	M		yes					wife Maria		
13	Reano	Antonio	30	M							Monteone		
14	Calabrese	Giuseppe	36	M	Superintendent	no					wife Antonia	Ill	St Paul
15	Di Domenico	Camillo	30	M	Student	yes					Monteone		
16	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
17	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
18	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
19	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
20	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
21	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
22	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
23	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
24	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
25	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
26	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
27	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
28	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
29	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
30	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
31	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
32	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
33	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
34	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
35	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
36	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
37	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
38	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
39	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
40	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
41	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
42	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
43	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
44	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
45	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
46	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
47	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
48	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
49	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
50	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
51	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
52	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
53	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
54	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
55	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
56	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
57	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
58	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
59	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
60	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
61	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
62	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
63	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
64	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
65	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
66	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
67	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
68	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
69	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
70	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
71	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
72	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
73	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
74	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
75	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
76	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
77	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
78	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
79	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
80	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
81	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
82	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
83	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
84	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
85	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
86	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
87	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
88	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
89	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
90	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
91	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
92	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
93	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
94	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
95	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
96	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
97	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
98	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
99	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							
100	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	30	M		no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Mascher, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1902.

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Paluzzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

William J. Lock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1907

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
58	<i>Garcia Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
59	<i>Laughton N. Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
60	<i>Laughton N. Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
61	<i>Perillo Luigi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
62	<i>Perillo Domenico</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
63	<i>Perillo Domenico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
64	<i>Capanna Paolo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
65	<i>Capanni Pietro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
66	<i>Diandra Eugenio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
67	<i>Gabrieli Vincenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
68	<i>Capanni Santa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
69	<i>Laughton Eugenio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
70	<i>Buro Eugenio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
71	<i>Perillo Leo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
72	<i>Diandra Leonardo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
73	<i>Di Mico N. Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
74	<i>Di Mico Domenico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
75	<i>Di Mico Pasquale</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
76	<i>Di Mico Raffaele</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
77	<i>Di Mico Giovanni</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
78	<i>Di Mico Giovanni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
79	<i>Di Mico Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
80	<i>Caputo Raffaele</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
81	<i>Di Mico Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
82	<i>Di Mico Paolo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
83	<i>Di Mico Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
84	<i>Di Mico Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
85	<i>Di Mico Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
86	<i>Di Mico Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Joggia, Maria, 1100 N. Dearborn St., Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2750
130

130

1 APR 21 1909

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
2	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
3	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
4	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
5	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
6	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
7	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
8	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
9	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
10	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
11	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
12	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
13	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
14	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
15	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
16	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
17	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
18	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
19	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
20	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
21	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
22	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
23	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
24	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
25	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
26	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
27	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
28	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
29	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski
30	no	himself	20	no	husband Cipriano Miska 27th South St. N.Y.C.					5' 6"	dark chestnut		Poland, Lublinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

2750
131

I, Jesús Gallegos, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William A. Rusk
Immigration Officer.

23-4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
6/2	Alfieri	Stefano	22	Single								
X 32	Cravotti	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
X 48	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
5	Chiodamo	Giuseppe	1-14355	Single	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						
X 65	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
7	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
8	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
9	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
10	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
11	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
12	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
13	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
14	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
15	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
16	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
17	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
18	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
19	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
20	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
21	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
22	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
23	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
24	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
25	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
26	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
27	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
28	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
29	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						
30	Guimara	Stefano	18	Single		yes						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

2750
132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1																
2	Yes by him	28.00			Concise Pignatelli P.R.						5' 3"					Raggu Feroleto
3	Yes	28.00			Anna Conc. Canada						5' 3"					" "
4	Yes	13.00			Concise Anna Jho						5' 3"					" "
5	Yes	28.00			Concise Pignatelli P.R.						5' 6"					" "
6					Anna Conc. Canada						5' 4"					" Laurana
7											5' 3"					" "
8											5' 1"					" Feroleto
9											5' 3"					Catanz. Lira S. P.
10											5' 1"					" "
11											5' 1"					" Hongiava
12											5' 6"					" Knasbo
13											5' 4"					" "
14											5' 4"					" "
15											5' 1"					" "
16	Yes	19.00			Concise P.R. Villani						5' 1"			Scar right cheek		" "
17					Box 104						5' 4"					" Hongiava
18	Yes	8.00			Indle Ferdinando S. Gye						5' 8"					Naples Canada
19	Yes	14.00			Indle Ferdinando S. Gye						5' 3"					Jagga Brava
20	Yes	10.00			Box 104						5' 3"					" "
21	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 9"					Ortuno Narkano
22	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 9"					" "
23	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 6"					Roma Narkano
24	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 7"					" "
25	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 3"					Ortuno
26	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 4"					" "
27											5' 4"					" "
28	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 4"					" "
29	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 3"					Jagga Brava
30	Yes	10.00			Concise Giuseppe Caravella						5' 3"					Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Beck, of the PRINCE DI MONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

NEW YORK

at

William H. Beck

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Peter Plearz, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ~~as such~~ by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

William M. Mott
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
680.1	Gentile	Angelo	29 yrs	male	no					Roma	Crete	Wife Anna Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
1.2	Cerrioni	Paolo	19 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
2.3	Pietrognani	Stefano	38 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
3.4	Pietrognani	Francesco	30 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
4.5	Rea	Luigi	31 yrs	male	no					Crete		Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
5.6	Petrinelli	Luigi	18 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
6.7	Petrinelli	Salvatore	18 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
7.8	Levini	Antonio	28 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
8.9	Levini	Antonio	28 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
9.10	Rota	Paolo	28 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
690.11	Alvarado	Luigi	29 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
1.12	Lombardi	Stefano	26 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
2.13	Anorati	Leopoldo	29 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
3.14	Vitalini	Remo	26 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
4.15	Piacenti	Paolo	28 yrs	male	yes							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
5.16	Piacenti	Paolo	28 yrs	male	yes							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
6.17	Piacenti	Paolo	28 yrs	male	yes							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
7.18	Tori	Carlo	19 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
8.19	Tori	Carlo	19 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
9.20	Tori	Carlo	19 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
10.21	Esposito	Giuseppe	22 yrs	male	yes							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
11.22	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
12.23	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
13.24	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
14.25	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
15.26	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
16.27	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
17.28	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
18.29	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	
19.30	Esposito	Paolo	16 yrs	male	no							Wife Maria Sabatini	Pa. Stanton	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		By him	8.00		brother Giovanni Moratti 178 192 North St.					5' 4"	dark brown	Roma	Italy			
2		"	2.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 2"	"	"	Italy			
3		"	2.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
4		"	2.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 2"	"	"	Italy			
5		"	2.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 3"	"	"	Italy			
6		"	2.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 4"	"	"	Italy			
7		"	10.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 4"	"	"	Italy			
8		"	12.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 6"	"	"	Italy			
9		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 4"	"	"	Italy			
10		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
11		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
12		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 4"	"	"	Italy			
13		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
14		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 2"	"	"	Italy			
15		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
16		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 4"	"	"	Italy			
17		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 3"	"	"	Italy			
18		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 4"	"	"	Italy			
19		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 3"	"	"	Italy			
20		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
21		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 4"	"	"	Italy			
22		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
23		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 3"	"	"	Italy			
24		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
25		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
26		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
27		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
28		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
29		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			
30		"	14.00		brother in law Paolo D'Amico 107 Washington Ave.					5' 1"	"	"	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Bayler, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
William L. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Umar Galeas, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ~~as~~ such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
135

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1999, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Chiusa	Leodaro	26	M	Single	no	no	Italy		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife Mrs. Chiusa	St. Louis, Mo.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List

2750
136

2750
136

1 APR 21 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènicon Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
William H. Beck
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether, in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 48

I, Cesar Polenz, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
137

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 7 APR 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
730.1	Parranese	Caruato	24	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
1.2	Parranese	Caruato	19	unmarried	yes				Avellino Cavallone			
2.3	Cantoniere	Giordano	20	unmarried	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avellino Cavallone		
3.4	Caruato	Caruato	23	unmarried	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avellino Cavallone		
4.5	Siro	Giuseppe	21	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
5.6	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
6.7	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
7.8	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
8.9	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
9.10	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
10.11	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
1.12	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
2.13	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
3.14	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
4.15	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
5.16	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
6.17	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
7.18	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
8.19	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
9.20	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
10.21	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
1.22	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
2.23	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
3.24	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
4.25	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
5.26	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
6.27	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
7.28	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
8.29	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	
9.30	Parranese	Caruato	14	unmarried	no				Avellino Cavallone	Wife Maria Torde	N.Y. Flushing	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

3750
130

13-1318													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
2		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
3		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
4		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
5		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
6		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
7		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
8		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
9		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
10		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
11		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
12		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
13		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
14		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
15		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
16		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
17		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
18		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
19		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
20		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
21		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
22		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
23		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
24		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
25		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
26		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
27		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
28		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
29		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			
30		by him			Walt Kelly, Jersey City, N.J.											Italy, Calabria			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tommaso Barker, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at NEW YORK
William A. Beck
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jes. Galeazzi, Surgeon of the RE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William Bull
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3750
139

11-1115

11-1115

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.							
158.1	Salanida	Domenico	35	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Santora Salanida	St. J.
9.2	Bernardi	Francesco	30	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Bernardi	St. J.
40.3	Pignatelli	Paolo	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Pignatelli	St. J.
41.4	Conte	Giacomo	18	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Conte	St. J.
1.5	Di Bonizio	Croce	35	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Di Bonizio	St. J.
2.6	Carrara	Anna	18	Female	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Carrara	St. J.
4.7	Carrara	Anna	18	Female	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Carrara	St. J.
6.8	Carrara	Anna	18	Female	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Carrara	St. J.
6.9	Carrara	Anna	18	Female	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Carrara	St. J.
7.10	Simboli	Lucio	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Simboli	St. J.
8.11	De Rubis	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria De Rubis	St. J.
9.12	Garra	Giuseppe	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Garra	St. J.
14.13	Garra	Giuseppe	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Garra	St. J.
1.14	Carano	Francesco	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Carano	St. J.
2.15	Simboli	Renzo	18	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Simboli	St. J.
3.16	De Rose	Giuseppe	18	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria De Rose	St. J.
4.17	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
5.18	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
6.19	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
7.20	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
8.21	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
9.22	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
10.23	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
11.24	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
12.25	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
13.26	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
14.27	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
15.28	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
16.29	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
17.30	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
18.31	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
19.32	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
20.33	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
21.34	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
22.35	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
23.36	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
24.37	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
25.38	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
26.39	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
27.40	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
28.41	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
29.42	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
30.43	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
31.44	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
32.45	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
33.46	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
34.47	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
35.48	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
36.49	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
37.50	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
38.51	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
39.52	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
40.53	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
41.54	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
42.55	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
43.56	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
44.57	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
45.58	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
46.59	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
47.60	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
48.61	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
49.62	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
50.63	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
51.64	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
52.65	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
53.66	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
54.67	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
55.68	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
56.69	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
57.70	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
58.71	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
59.72	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
60.73	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
61.74	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
62.75	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
63.76	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
64.77	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
65.78	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
66.79	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
67.80	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
68.81	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
69.82	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
70.83	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
71.84	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
72.85	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
73.86	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
74.87	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
75.88	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
76.89	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
77.90	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
78.91	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
79.92	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
80.93	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
81.94	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
82.95	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
83.96	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
84.97	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
85.98	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
86.99	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.
87.100	Formoso	Domenico	25	Male	unemployed	no	Italy		Italy, Naples	Wife Maria Formoso	St. J.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearson

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marka of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Concepcion Puerto Rico					5' 3"	Dark chestnut			Bari	Montello	
2					299 East Ave					5' 5"						
3					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
4					Concepcion Puerto Rico					5' 4"						
5					100 East Ave					5' 4"						
6					100 East Ave					5' 3"			pink marked	Bari	Montello	
7					100 East Ave					5' 3"						
8					100 East Ave					5' 3"						
9					100 East Ave					5' 6"						
10					100 East Ave					5' 4"			Gravel neck			
11					100 East Ave					5' 2"						
12					100 East Ave					5' 2"						
13					100 East Ave					5' 2"						
14					Concepcion Puerto Rico					5' 3"						
15					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
16					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
17					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
18					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
19					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
20					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
21					100 East Ave					5' 5"			Dark hair right eye			
22					100 East Ave					5' 3"						
23					100 East Ave					5' 4"						
24					100 East Ave					5' 5"						
25					100 East Ave					5' 6"						
26					100 East Ave					5' 3"						
27					100 East Ave					5' 3"						
28					100 East Ave					5' 3"						
29					100 East Ave					5' 3"						
30					100 East Ave					5' 3"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William E. Hays, of the *PRINCE OF BISMARCK*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*0*,
at *NEW-YORK*
William E. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria-Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lesar Polenz, Surgeon of the THIRTY DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

21 day of April, 1909

at

William H. Rock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
184	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
185	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
186	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
187	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
188	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
189	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
190	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
191	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
192	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
193	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
194	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
195	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
196	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
197	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
198	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
199	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
200	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
201	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
202	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
203	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
204	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
205	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
206	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
207	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
208	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
209	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
210	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
211	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
212	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
213	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
214	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
215	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
216	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
217	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
218	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
219	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
220	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
221	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
222	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
223	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
224	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
225	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
226	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
227	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
228	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
229	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
230	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
231	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
232	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
233	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
234	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
235	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
236	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
237	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
238	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
239	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
240	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
241	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
242	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
243	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
244	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
245	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
246	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
247	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
248	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
249	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
250	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
251	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
252	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
253	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
254	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
255	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
256	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
257	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
258	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
259	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
260	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
261	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
262	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
263	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
264	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
265	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
266	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
267	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
268	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
269	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
270	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
271	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
272	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
273	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
274	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
275	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
276	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
277	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
278	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
279	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
280	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
281	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
282	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
283	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
284	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
285	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
286	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
287	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
288	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
289	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
290	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
291	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
292	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
293	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
294	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
295	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
296	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
297	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
298	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
299	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										
300	Capone	Giuseppe	34	M	yes										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 150

2750
142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

22
APR 21 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vincenzo Matar, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

143 2750

I, Cesar Plearzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI MONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William Lock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1900, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ambrosio	Michele	27	M	lab	no	Italy		Naples	St. Raffaele	Wife Lucia	U.S.	
2	Marullo	Carmine	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		Castellana Grotte	St. Raffaele	Wife Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Rao	Annunzio	53	M	lab	no	Italy		"	"	Wife Michela	U.S.	
4	Rao	Biagio	32	M	lab	no	Italy		"	"	Wife Lucia	U.S.	
5	Gallone	Giuseppe	19	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	father Luigi, Monte	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		Roma	Castellana	Wife Clementina	U.S.	Boston
7	Luci	Carmine		M			Italy		San Raffaele				
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	Di Muro	francesco	47	M	lab	no	Italy		Castellana	Carmine	Wife Michela	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Di Muro	Benito		M			Italy		Roma	St. Raffaele			
14	Cirellari	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		Roma	St. Raffaele	Wife Maria	U.S.	Boston
15	Di Muro	Benito	27	M	lab	no	Italy		Castellana	Carmine	Wife Michela	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Aruta	Emilio	37	M	lab	no	Italy		Naples	St. Raffaele	Wife Lucia	U.S.	
17	Rao	Romano	40	M	lab	no	Italy		Roma	Castellana	Wife Clementina	U.S.	Boston
18	Casone	Giuseppe	40	M	lab	no	Italy		"	"	Wife Lucia	U.S.	
19	Di Muro	Benito	27	M	lab	no	Italy		Roma	St. Raffaele	Wife Maria	U.S.	Boston
20													
21	Crappanese	Michele	27	M	lab	no	Italy		Castellana	Carmine	Wife Lucia	U.S.	
22	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
23	Fontana	Michele	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
24	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
25	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
26	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
27	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
28	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
29	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	
30	Fontana	Luigi	27	M	lab	yes	Italy		"	"	Wife Maria	U.S.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transients".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 1909 Apr 22nd 1909

2750
140

No on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after sale of cargo, or whether paid by passenger, or whether paid by other person, or whether paid by company, or whether paid by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
2	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
3	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
4	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
5	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
6	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
7	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
13														
14	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
15	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
16	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
17	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
18	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
19	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
20														
21	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
22	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
23	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
24	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
25	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
26	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
27	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
28	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
29	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon
30	✓	✓	✓		Brother Joseph Box 1 - R.T.D. Colon, Peru.					5' 4"			Peru	Colon

James M. Meltzer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK
William M. Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Pleario, Surgeon of the Principato di Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

21 day of April, 1909

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
831	Pierro	Ciriaco	28	M	Married	no	no						Wife M. Giovanni A. (Pietro)		
2	Pomagnuolo	Alfonso	29	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
3	Maimeri	Roberto	26	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
4	Di Mauro	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Luigi	St. J.	
5	Pellegrino	Giuseppe	34	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
6	Perrina	Giuseppe	33	M	Married	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
7	Perrina	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Raffaele	St. J.	
8	Perrina	Roberto	28	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
9	Fortunato	Luigi	32	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
10	De Luca	Luigi	30	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
11	Boracchiello	Giuseppe	31	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
12	Perrina	Roberto	28	M	Married	no	no						Wife Concetta	St. J.	
13	Sarao	Antonio	21	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
14	San Romulo	Leone	21	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
15	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
16	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
17	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
18	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
19	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
20	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
21	Pellino	Antonio	21	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
22	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
23	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
24	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
25	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
26	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
27	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
28	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	
29	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Father Innocenzo	St. J.	
30	Di Stefano	Antonio	18	M	Single	no	no						Wife Anna	St. J.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

3750
148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1 APR 22 1909

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	by himself			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	fair	chestnut			Manila, Philippines		
2	yes	"			Mulberry St 150					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
3	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
4	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
5	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
6	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
7																	
8	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
9	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
10	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
11	no	by himself			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
12	yes	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
13	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
14	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
15	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
22	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
23	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
24	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
25	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
26	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
27																	
28	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
29	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		
30	"	"			Concepcion Maria Perez 1 North Square Brooklyn, N.Y.					5' 4"	"	"			" "		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Demetrio Mastro, of the *PRINCE DI PIEMONTE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*2*,
at *NEW YORK*,
William Back
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the Province of Piemonte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1900
at NEW-YORK
William Dail
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
32	Verci Caterina	24	F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
33											
34	Albano Giuseppe		M	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
35	Perrini Giovanni		M	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
36	Laure		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
37	Laure		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
38	Fabro Rosa		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
39	Cherone		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
40	Cherone		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
41	Cherone		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
42	Cherone		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
43	Gargano Vito		M	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
44	Combarino Maria		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
45	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
46	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
47	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
48	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
49	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
50	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
51	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
52	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
53	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
54	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
55	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
56	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
57	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
58	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
59	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
60	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
61	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
62	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
63	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
64	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
65	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
66	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
67	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
68	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
69	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
70	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
71	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
72	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
73	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
74	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
75	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
76	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
77	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
78	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
79	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	
80	Combarino		F	Single					Contrafalconara father Battista	Chicago	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **153**

750
148

750
148

APR 21 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

891

I, Domènec M. M. M., of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

134

2750
10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Galeazzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1907
at NEW-YORK
William Bull
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
873	Grech	Stanislao	25	M	Single										
42	Graviani	Stefano	21	M	Single										
13	Grigolani	Ernesto	18	M	Single										
64	Grigolani	Carlo	29	M	Single										
75	Grigolani	Paolo	20	M	Single										
86	Grigolani	Paolo	18	M	Single										
97	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
880	Grigolani	G. Battista	28	M	Single										
19	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
210	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
311	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
412	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
513	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
614	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
715	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
816	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
917	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1018	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1119	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1220	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1321	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1422	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1523	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1624	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1725	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1826	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
1927	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2028	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2129	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2230	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2331	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2432	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2533	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2634	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2735	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2836	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
2937	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3038	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3139	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3240	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3341	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3442	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3543	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3644	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3745	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3846	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
3947	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4048	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4149	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4250	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4351	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4452	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4553	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4654	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4755	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4856	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
4957	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5058	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5159	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5260	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5361	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5462	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5563	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5664	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5765	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5866	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
5967	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6068	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6169	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6270	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6371	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6472	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6573	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6674	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6775	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6876	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
6977	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7078	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7179	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7280	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7381	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7482	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7583	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7684	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7785	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7886	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
7987	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8088	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8189	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8290	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8391	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8492	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8593	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8694	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8795	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8896	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
8997	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
9098	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
9199	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										
9200	Grigolani	Paolo	17	M	Single										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

2750
150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				Roma
2	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
3	yes	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
4	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
5	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
6	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
7	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
8	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
9	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
10	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
11	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
12	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
13	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
14	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
15	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
16	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
17	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
18	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
19	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
20	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
21	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
22	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
23	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
24	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
25	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
26	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
27	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
28	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
29	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"
30	"	"	10		Carina Ant. Belli Orta							5' 11"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

021

I, Demetrio Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909.

at NEW-YORK

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

3750
151

I, Cesar Galea, Surgeon of the Republique de Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK
William B. Rock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1907

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
List No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Read	Write
895	Lapilato	Emiliano	49	M					Rosetta, Prussia	Sister L. Lapilato, Off. Har. Boston		
	Wife	Emilia	51	F						Mariabell		
	son	Alfonso	18	M								
896	Lapilato	Emmanuel	60	M								
897	Lapilato	Emmanuel	60	M								
898	Lapilato	Emmanuel	60	M								
899	Lapilato	Emmanuel	60	M								
900	Lapilato	Emmanuel	60	M								
901	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
2	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
3	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
4	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
5	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
14	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
15	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
16	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
17	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
18	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
19	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
20	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
21	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
22	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
23	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
24	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
25	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
26	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
27	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
28	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
29	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								
30	Chiacchiarelli	Corrado	37	M								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Apr 22nd 1909

1909

150
152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

James M. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stimacian Master, of the *PRINCE DI PIEMONTE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *April*, 190*9*,
at *NEW-YORK*
William B. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, John P. Leary, Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1901
at NEW-YORK

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
935	Bucisarelli	Angelo	31	m	porter	yes	Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
936	Giamberardino	Giovanni	18	m		no	Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	S. Pietro	Angelo	32	m		no	Italy						
4	S. Comasco	Matteo	28	m	peasant	yes	Italy						
6	S. Genaro	Giovanni	24	m		no	Italy						
7	Barrano	Francesco	27	m		no	Italy						
8	Bastara	Antonio	23	m		no	Italy						
9	Tenaglia	Giovanni	19	m		no	Italy						
937	Mattone	Antonio	36	m		yes	Italy						
1	Caprara	Pyro	19	m		yes	Italy						
2	Luca	Dorino	27	m		no	Italy						
3	Le Mares	Vincenzo	27	m	mathematician	yes	Italy						
4	Formichella	Nicola	36	m	porter	no	Italy						
5	Bazisco	Antonio	19	m	peasant	no	Italy						
6	Colangelo	Nicola	34	m		yes	Italy						
7	Di Mares	Pasquale	28	m		no	Italy						
8	Caporaso	Michel	17	m		no	Italy						
9	Mercurio	Giuseppe	17	m		no	Italy						
940	Penella	Pietro	44	m		no	Italy						
1	Mercurio	Giuseppe	43	m		yes	Italy						
2	Pedroini	Mario	43	m		no	Italy						
3	Capurro	Nicola	24	m		no	Italy						
4	La Chiara	Giuseppe	24	m		no	Italy						
5	Linopoli	Antonio	28	m		no	Italy						
6	Manusso	Gregorio	28	m		no	Italy						
7	Giordano	Carmino	30	m		no	Italy						
8	Laughter	Ma. Maria	3	f		no	Italy						
9	Giordano	Leonardo	19	m		no	Italy						
9	Giordano	Ma. Antonio	33	m		yes	Italy						
940	Volpicella	Saverio	52	m		yes	Italy						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 23 1909

190

2750
2150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	By him	21		Fr. in New Orleans, Louisiana			no		5	7	Dark brown				Shree, Pretoro
2	No	"	19		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	3	Dark				" "
3	No	"	29		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	6	Dark				" "
4	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	3	Dark				Sanchez, Guaymas
5	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
6	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
7	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
8	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	3	Dark				" "
9	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	2	Dark				" "
10	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
11	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	6	Dark				Sanchez, Guaymas
12	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	6	Dark				" "
13	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
14	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
15	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
16	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	3	Dark				" "
17	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
18	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
19	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
20	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
21	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
22	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
23	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
24	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
25	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
26	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
27	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	3	Dark				" "
28	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
29	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "
30	No	"	10		245 So. 1st St. New Orleans			no		5	4	Dark				" "

Inep. J. A. Com.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James' Lord Butler, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

William H. Keith

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jesus Galvez, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

1 APR 1908

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
951	De Palma	Carlo	34	✓	Single	no								
2	Stamello	Giosafatto	25	✓	Single	no								
3	Lacerna	Francisco	17	✓	Single	yes								
4	Di Pietro	Antonio	29	✓	Single	yes								
5	Canova	Gregorio	37	✓	Single	yes								
6	Di	Giuseppe	21	✓	Single	yes								
7	Di	Donato	20	✓	Single	yes								
8	Di	Nicola	24	✓	Single	yes								
9	Corraro	Giuseppe	36	✓	Single	yes								
960	Costa	Giuseppe	25	✓	Single	yes								
11	Cardinale	Vincenzo	29	✓	Single	yes								
12	Cardinale	Antonio	24	✓	Single	yes								
13	Costa	Nickel	24	✓	Single	yes								
14	Bianco	Vito	28	✓	Single	yes								
15	Barola	Luigi	29	✓	Single	yes								
16	Barola	Vincenzo	33	✓	Single	yes								
17	Barola	Giuseppe	20	✓	Single	yes								
18	Barola	Nickel	24	✓	Single	yes								
19	Barola	Donato	20	✓	Single	yes								
20	Barola	Giuseppe	25	✓	Single	yes								
21	Barola	Antonio	24	✓	Single	yes								
22	Barola	Vincenzo	33	✓	Single	yes								
23	Barola	Giuseppe	20	✓	Single	yes								
24	Barola	Nickel	24	✓	Single	yes								
25	Barola	Donato	20	✓	Single	yes								
26	Barola	Giuseppe	25	✓	Single	yes								
27	Barola	Antonio	24	✓	Single	yes								
28	Barola	Vincenzo	33	✓	Single	yes								
29	Barola	Giuseppe	20	✓	Single	yes								
30	Barola	Nickel	24	✓	Single	yes								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ~~151~~

2150
158

2150
158

APR 22 1909

, 190

1909													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	by him	no		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 2	dark	no	Don	Don	Don	Don		
2	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	17		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	yes	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	yes	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	no	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	yes	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 5	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	10		Don John Pulgarin	no	no	no	no	1 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

221

I, Domenico Master, of the FRANCESCO DI PIEMONTE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1902,
at NEW YORK
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK
William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from NAPOLI

7 APR 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
999	Lace hi	Flavio	34	m	un	no							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
999	Comberi	Rosa	20	f	un								Wife Celsa Celsa Celsa		
13	Gracobi	Francesco	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
24	Donaro	Santo	23	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
35	Di Leo	Nicola	36	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
48	Pileggi	Chimungata	29	f	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
68	Crugelli	Chiof	31	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
11	Perrethi	Francesco	19	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
999	Donaco	Chiof	24	f	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
15	Bandarini	Nicola	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
16	Pignoli	Stazio	29	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
17	de Rouer	Stazio	29	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
18	Pignoli	Giovanni	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
20	Sella	Francesca	31	f	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
21	BRANDANO	Costa	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
22	BRANDANO	Costa	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
23	Spantochis	Luigi	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
24	Spantochis	Luigi	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
25	Galli	Roberto	18	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
26	Galli	Giovanni	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
27	Spantochis	Luigi	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
28	Spantochis	Luigi	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
29	Bozzarelli	Paolo	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		
30	Chiof	Francesco	24	m	un								Wife Concetta Concetta Concetta		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

2750
158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.
1		yes by him			brother in law Henry...					5 1	not checked					Rome Italy
2					brother in law...					5 1						Rome Italy
3					brother in law...					5 3						" "
4					brother in law...					5 1						" "
5					brother in law...					5 1						Porto Francoville
6					brother in law...					5 6						Castiglione S. Nicola
7					brother in law...					5 4						Castiglione S. Nicola
8					brother in law...					5 6						Rome Italy
9					brother in law...					5 1						Rome Italy
10					brother in law...					5 1						Rome Italy
11					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
12					brother in law...					5 2						Rome Italy
13					brother in law...					5 2						Rome Italy
14					brother in law...					5 1						Rome Italy
15					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
16					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
17					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
18					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
19					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
20					brother in law...					5 2						Rome Italy
21					brother in law...					5 2						Rome Italy
22					brother in law...					5 2						Rome Italy
23					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
24					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
25					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
26					brother in law...					5 4						Rome Italy
27					brother in law...					5 3						Rome Italy
28					brother in law...					5 2						Rome Italy
29					brother in law...					5 6						Rome Italy
30					brother in law...					5 6						Rome Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Venerio Mader, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, Petar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904
at NEW-YORK

William B. Park
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3021

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from

NAPOLI

APR 1907

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	In country whence alien came.		State	City or Town
1004	De Bartolo	Giuseppe	19	Male	Student	yes				Corona Montalto	Montalto	father Bruno	Del Wilmington		
1005	Laulla	Vincenzo	19	Male		no				"	"	father Antonio	Del Wilmington		
1006	Greco	Parquato	33	Male	Unemployed	no				Catania	Palizzi	wife Maria	St. Rochelle		
1007	Greco	Nicola	30	Male	Unemployed	yes				"	"	wife Maria	"		
1008	Ramondello	Alessandro	26	Male	Unemployed	no				San Marino	S. Marino	wife Anna	St. Marino		
1009	Ramondello	Giuseppe	22	Male		no				"	"	wife Anna	St. Marino		
1010	Corrado	Donato	25	Male		yes				"	"	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1011	Lauria	Antonio	25	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1012	Gramma	Raffaele	24	Male	Unemployed	yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1013	Gramma	Antonio	24	Male	Unemployed	yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1014	Gramma	Nicola	26	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1015	Juliano	Donato	28	Male	Unemployed	yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1016	Wife Maria	Anna	18	Female		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1017	Sticchio	Nicola	23	Male	Unemployed	yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1018	Sticchio	Giuseppe	30	Male		no				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1019	Sticchio	Parquato	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1020	Sticchio	Giuseppe	30	Male		no				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1021	Sticchio	Giuseppe	18	Male		no				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1022	Sticchio	Parquato	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1023	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1024	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1025	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1026	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1027	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1028	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1029	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		
1030	Sticchio	Antonio	17	Male		yes				Corona	Corona	wife Maria	St. Marino		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2750
160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 22 1909

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		no ticket			Uncle Saula Jho					1 1/2	dark		Brays Montalto			
2		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark					
3		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
4		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark					
5		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Rosario J. Andra			
6		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark					
7		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark					
8		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
9		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
10		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
11		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
12		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
13		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
14		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
15		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
16		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
17		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
18		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
19		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
20		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
21		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
22		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
23		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
24		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
25		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
26		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
27		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
28		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
29		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			
30		no ticket			Uncle Jho					1 1/2	dark		Calayan Peto			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Principe Di Piemonte, of the NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1909.

at

NEW YORK

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

275-0
161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW-YORK

William North
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1031	Torres	Fesidio	22	m	Student	yes			Aquile	Teramo	Wife Carla Casarini	NY	Brooklyn
1032	Lacovangelo	Gennepi	14	m		yes			"	Rochi	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1033	Costi	Luigi	16	m	Student	yes			Catania	Aurora	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1034	Magno	Gennepi	16	m		yes							
1035	Vigliani	Gennepi	18	m	Student	no			Aquile	Teramo	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1036	Emilio	BRUNO	16	m		yes			La Spezia	Genova	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1037	Fullari	FRANCESCO	43	m		no			Catania	Scopello	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1038	Lucis	FRANCESCO	34	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
1039	Veridadi	FRANCESCO	16	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
1040	Velup	Raffaello	18	m		no			Aquile	Teramo	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1041	Albano	Rocco	21	m		no			"	Aurora	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1042	Latita	FRANCESCO	16	m		no			"	Aurora	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1043	Manzoni	Leonardo	43	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1044	Santeramo	FRANCESCO	31	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1045	Valicanti	Luverio	41	m		yes			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1046	Benito	Edoardo	19	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1047	Strini	Giuseppe	18	m		yes			Roma	Castelli	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1048	Lolli	Giuseppe	17	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1049	Colasacco	Domènico	16	m		no			Aquile	Teramo	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1050	Cararra	Raffaello	27	m		yes			Napoli	Aurora	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1051	Cararra	FRANCESCO	18	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1052	De Rosa	FRANCESCO	39	m		no			Napoli	Aurora	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1053	Cagna	FRANCESCO	16	m		yes			Napoli	Aurora	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1054	Cararra	FRANCESCO	43	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1055	Picci	FRANCESCO	44	m		no			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1056	Barlone	FRANCESCO	17	m		yes			Catania	Aurora	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1057	Cararra	FRANCESCO	17	m		yes			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1058	Cararra	FRANCESCO	17	m		yes			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1059	Cararra	FRANCESCO	17	m		yes			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn
1060	Cararra	FRANCESCO	17	m		yes			"	"	Wife Maria	NY	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

2750
162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		By him			brother in law but is separated					5' 5"	Dark	St. Louis				
2		"			father Antonio					5' 3"	Dark	St. Louis				
3		"			42 Monroe St.					5' 3"	Dark	St. Louis				
4		"			263 Morris Ave.					5' 4"	Dark	St. Louis				
5		"			Kuch Leonard Mett					5' 3"	Dark	St. Louis				
6		"			29 15 St.					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
7		"			Anna Maria Antonia					5' 2"	Dark	St. Louis				
8		"			344 Main St.					5' 2"	Dark	St. Louis				
9		"			102 South Canal St.					5' 2"	Dark	St. Louis				
10		"			Richard Francis Keller					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
11		"			St. Charles St.					5' 5"	Dark	St. Louis				
12		"			Cousin Regina J. H.					5' 3"	Dark	St. Louis				
13		"			102 North St.					5' 3"	Dark	St. Louis				
14		"			Cousin Mary. Living					5' 2"	Dark	St. Louis				
15		"			Box 367					5' 2"	Dark	St. Louis				
16		"			W. C. Hughes Sonata Marcus					5' 3"	Dark	St. Louis				
17		"			309 South St.					5' 3"	Dark	St. Louis				
18		"			Cousin D. Angelo H. H.					5' 2"	Dark	St. Louis				
19		"			Box 377					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
20		"			father Louis Louis					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
21		"			54 Madison St.					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
22		"			Anna Maria Antonia					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
23		"			Box 31					5' 2"	Dark	St. Louis				
24		"			Box 165					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
25		"			64 Madison St.					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
26		"			Box 165					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
27		"			Box 165					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
28		"			Box 165					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
29		"			Box 165					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				
30		"			Box 165					5' 1"	Dark	St. Louis				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Immerico Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1908
at NEW-YORK
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

161

2750
163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jesús Galea, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the diens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909
at My
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
2	Milto	Carlo	24	Single		yes	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
3	Milto	Antonio	29	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
4	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
5	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
6	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
7	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
8	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
9	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
10	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
11	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
12	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
13	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
14	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
15	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
16	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
17	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
18	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
19	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
20	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
21	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
22	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
23	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
24	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
25	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
26	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
27	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
28	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
29	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		
30	Galzerano	Angelo	24	Single		no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Italy	Wife Rosaria Ruggieri	Chicago		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "en route" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 22 1899

190

11 am

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. M.

... Officer

11.11.11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 11

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 12 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

СТРАН

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

162

I, Principe Di Piemonte, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

William Black
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

S. S.

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Don	Alberici	9	ma	Chico									
2	Anna	Anna	12	fa	Alberici									
3	Barren	Barren	16	fa	Barren									
7	Cassoni	Cassoni	29	ma	passant					Roma	Roma	Wife Rosa Cassoni	St. J.	
8	Cassoni	Cassoni	40	ma	no							Wife Rosa Cassoni		
9	Commentari	Commentari	18	ma	passant									
10	Mele	Mele	42	ma	passant									
11	son	son	16	ma	no									
12	Curcio	Curcio	20	ma	no									
13	Pelle	Pelle	28	ma	no									
14	Abruzzese	Abruzzese	16	ma	passant									
15	Stella	Stella	18	ma	passant									
16	Colli	Colli	28	ma	no									
17	Cassadonia	Cassadonia	23	ma	no									
18	Di Tano	Di Tano	28	ma	no									
19	Barren	Barren	16	ma	no									
20	Di Tano	Di Tano	28	ma	no									
21	son	son	16	ma	no									
22	Curcio	Curcio	20	ma	no									
23	Oliveri	Oliveri	16	ma	no									
24	Cassoni	Cassoni	28	ma	no									
25	Lele	Lele	28	ma	no									
26	Sellamano	Sellamano	20	ma	passant									
27	De Nicola	De Nicola	28	ma	no									
28	Sciarini	Sciarini	28	ma	no									
29	Giorgi	Giorgi	28	ma	no									
30	Colli	Colli	28	ma	no									

Last

Last

Last

Last

APR 21 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Vincent M. Maller, of the **PRINCIPE DI PIEM**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909,

at

NEW YORK

W. C. C. Maller

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Cesar Polcaro, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at NEW YORK

William D. Hall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 APR 1909

190

10th 11th

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

* Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

1121	Stalli	Califoro	28	male	unmarried	yes					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
32	Ranarri	horunro	12	male	unmarried	no					Roma Nerla, father	Roma	Roma	Roma
113	Del Vecchio	Paquale	23	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
54	Scuttha	haidoro	28	male	unmarried	yes					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
65	Empere	Luigi	28	male	unmarried	yes					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
76	Colombini	Felice	41	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
X7	Guidi	Giuseppe	17	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
48	Carone	Alonso	41	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
11309	Pyfissi	Lorenzo	43	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
110	Carone	Domenico	42	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
211	Caci	Domenico	41	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
312	Emmepolito	Paquale	23	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
413	Pandetti	Paquale	42	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
114	Civiti	Alfonso	27	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
615	Civiti	Pietro	26	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
716	Secarulli	Alfredo	16	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
117	Imocenti	Alfonso	27	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
918	Perpetuo	Antonio	43	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
118019	Panzeri	Felice	27	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
120	Giuliani	Antonio	30	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
221	Crispini	Enrico	26	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
322	Colantoni	Luigi	23	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
423	Guidi	Giuseppe	23	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
124	Mertini	Antonio	38	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
625	Secarulli	Enrico	24	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
126	Secarulli	Vincenzo	21	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
127	Reakethi	Luigi	21	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
928	Carone	Paquale	24	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
114029	Prodi	Antonio	21	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia
180	Caffare	Vincenzo	22	male	unmarried	no					Perugia Colleone, father	Perugia	Perugia	Perugia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

163
2750
160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 21 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		By him			Cause Colombo St							5' 3"				Perugia, Perugia
2					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Roma, Roma
3					Brother Giovanni							5' 3"				Perugia, Perugia
4					Brother Giovanni							5' 3"				
5					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
6					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
7					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
8					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
9					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
10					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
11					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
12					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
13					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
14					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
15					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
16					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
17					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
18					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
19					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
20					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
21					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
22					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
23					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
24					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
25					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
26					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
27					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
28					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
29					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia
30					Brother Giovanni							5' 1"				Perugia, Perugia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Mas, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domènec Mas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1902,
at NEW YORK
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-2110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

164

2750
169

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Principe Di Piemonte, Surgeon of the Principe Di Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909

at NEW YORK

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

10 11 40
PASSENGER, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

231

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLE

7 APR 190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Malatesta	Amedeo	19	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Brother father, Stefano	Del Mar	
2	Malatesta	Amedeo	19	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Brother father, Stefano	Del Mar	
3	Giardini	Antonio	31	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Antonia	Del Mar	
4	Benvenuti	Luigi	31	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
5	Camanti	Antonio	24	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
6	Pifferi	Giuseppe	27	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
7	Scarpini	Augusto	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
8	De Leo	Emilio	29	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
9	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
10	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
11	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
12	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
13	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
14	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
15	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
16	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
17	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
18	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
19	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
20	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
21	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
22	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
23	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
24	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
25	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
26	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
27	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
28	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
29	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	
30	Giuliani	Emilio	38	M	porter	no	no	Italy				Wife, Caterina	Del Mar	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

164

2750
170

2750
170

'APR 22 1909

190

[illegible]

Incip. Anna Comor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Mas, Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

24 day of April, 1902

William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (of period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

165

3750
171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Galicchio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 7 APR 1939, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1142	Cappucci	Mariano	29	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Cappucci	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
32	Cappucci	Amato	41	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Cappucci	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1143	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1144	Gianini	Domenico	38	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
65	Paletti	Antonio	44	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Paletti	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
78	Faghietta	Luca	44	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Faghietta	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1147	Calvari	Alfonso	44	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Calvari	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1148	Calvari	Alfonso	44	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Calvari	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1149	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1150	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1151	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1152	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1153	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1154	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1155	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1156	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1157	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1158	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1159	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1160	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1161	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1162	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1163	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1164	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1165	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1166	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1167	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1168	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1169	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1170	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1171	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1172	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1173	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1174	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1175	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1176	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1177	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1178	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1179	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1180	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1181	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1182	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1183	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1184	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1185	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1186	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1187	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1188	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1189	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1190	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1191	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1192	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1193	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1194	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1195	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1196	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1197	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1198	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1199	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston
1200	Gianini	Orlando	22	M	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Latin	Rome	Gianini	Wife Laudela	Wife Laudela	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

APR 21 1909

190

2150
172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
2	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
3	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
4	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
5	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
6	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
7	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
10	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
11	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
12	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
13	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
14	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
15	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
16	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
17	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
18	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
19	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
20	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
21	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
22	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
23	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
24	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
25	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
26	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
27	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
28	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
29	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				
30	yes	by hand	yes	no	friend					5' 4"	dark	Russia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Mader, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

APR 21 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		no ticket	\$10.00		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'6"				Rome Italy		
2		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'3"				" "		
3		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'6"				" "		
4		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'6"				" "		
5		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
6		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
7		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'8"				" "		
8		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'6"				" "		
9		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'5"				" "		
10		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'7"				" "		
11		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'2"				" "		
12		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
13		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'8"				" "		
14		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
15		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'5"				" "		
16		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'5"				" "		
17		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'3"				" "		
18		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'9"				" "		
19		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'1"				" "		
20		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
21		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'2"				" "		
22		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'2"				" "		
23		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'3"				" "		
24		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
25		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
26		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
27		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
28		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		
29		"	"		Causes, Luanda, Africa					5'4"				" "		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

166

3750
173

I, Jesús Galarraga, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1908

at NEW YORK

William Holt
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 107 APR 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1201	Acciani	Angela	33	fe	s	porter	yes		Italy	Italy	Rome	Porto Cervo	Father Angelo	Italy	Porto Cervo
22	Guibilia	Romano	23	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Angelo	Italy	"
33	Acciani	Emiliano	24	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Carolina	Italy	"
44	Guibilia	Mariano	32	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Angelo	Italy	"
15	Guibilia	Luigi	16	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Angelo	Italy	"
66	Antonini	Angela	19	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Father Angelo	Italy	"
77	Antonini	Anna	24	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Angelo	Italy	"
88	Placidi	Giuseppe	21	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
99	Bonafede	Luigi	25	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
1210	Onore	Michela	24	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
11	Guiliano	Salvatore	34	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
12	Taschieri	Concetta	34	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
13	Daughter	Santa	3	fe	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
14	Thomas	Paolo	33	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
15	Kissi	Paolo	34	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
16	Alvarado	Paolo	21	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
17	Antonini	Antonino	19	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
18	Antonini	Bernardo	30	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
19	Karadzica	Mirka	20	ma	s		no		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
20	Karadzica	Giorgio	26	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
21	Karadzica	Giorgio	26	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
22	Karadzica	Anna	28	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
23	Karadzica	Anna	28	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
24	Bonafede	Giorgio	33	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
25	Georgiadis	Giorgio	30	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
26	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
27	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
28	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
29	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
30	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
31	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
32	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
33	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
34	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
35	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
36	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
37	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
38	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
39	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"
40	Karadzica	Michela	24	ma	s		yes		Italy	Italy	"	"	Wife Pasquale	Italy	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEKRAGE PASSENGERS.

List 166

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 21 1909, 190

3750
174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no ticket	5.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'6"	unshaven			Roma Italy
2		"	20.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'3"	"			"
3		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'6"	"			"
4		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'6"	"			"
5		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'4"	"			"
6		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'4"	"			"
7		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'8"	"			"
8		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'6"	"			"
9		"	20.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'5"	"			"
10		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'7"	"			"
11		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'2"	"			"
12		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'4"	"			"
13		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'8"	"			"
14		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'4"	"			"
15		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'9"	"			"
16		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'9"	"			"
17		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'3"	"			"
18		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'9"	"			"
19		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'1"	"			"
20		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'4"	"			"
21		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'2"	"			"
22		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'2"	"			"
23		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'3"	"			"
24		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'7"	"			"
25		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'7"	"			"
26		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'9"	"			"
27		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'8"	"			"
28		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'9"	"			"
29		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'3"	"			"
30		"	10.00		Cousin Emma Acacia					5'1"	"			"

Civilville
Jornella
Castellone
Bologna
Chieti
Mantova

Sommariva

Varese

Chieses

Spalter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo M. M. M., of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NA POLY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1904.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph F. Leary, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909
at NEW YORK
William A. Hock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	* Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI

APR 1909

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Lucas George	18	M	Student	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mother Rosina	St. Louis
2	Stavrou Eha	22	M	"	no	"	"	"	Mother Stavrou	"
3	Raimondos Georges	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother Athina	"
4	Sarbo Giuseppe	41	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Teo	St. Louis
5	Son Camilla	12	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother "	"
6	Conu Rosaria	25	F	"	no	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	St. Louis
7	Daughter Angela	4	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Guidoni Guido	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Papili Vincenzo	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Santo Alberto	33	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calquore Giuseppe	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Manasson Antonio	32	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chordini Pietro	31	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Celento Stefano	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sauro Domenico	35	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Giorgio Agostino	25	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gullo Giuseppe	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gioranetti Pasquale	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	De Jolia Salarno	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chungo Maria	25	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Petrocchi Vincenzo	30	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Galieri Donato	34	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ciampi Edoardo	26	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Daughter Lucia	12	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cestoni Carolina	24	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Daughter Maria	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chiacone Giovanni	30	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chiaribito Antonio	16	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ceraso Giovanni	17	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Ceto Placido	24	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

103
3350
178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 2 1900

1103 Arr to 401 us
190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.			
1	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	Light, chestnut						Colides.		
2	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
3	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
4	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
5	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
6	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
7	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
8	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
9	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
10	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
11	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
12	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
13	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
14	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
15	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
16	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
17	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
18	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
19	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
20	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
21	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
22	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
23	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
24	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
25	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
26	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
27	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
28	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
29	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		
30	Yes	By ship	Yes	Yes	Brother born in New York			Good		5' 11"	"						"		

Exempt from...
G. E. Dr...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Principe Di Piemonte of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Principe Di Piemonte

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*2*,
at *NEW-YORK*
William Black

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

168

3750
187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Cesar Galeazzi, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1904
at NEW-YORK
William H. Rock
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

821

10 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 7 APR 1909, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State, City or Town
1	Amadeo	Vincenzo	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Salerno - Angeli	Wife - Filomena	St. Louis
2	Chopardo	Raffaele	28	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Buenos Aires	Wife - M. Emma	St. Louis
3	wife	Karolina	18	F	unemployed	no	Italy			Mother	St. Louis
4	Belmonte	Ang. Antonio	28	M	unemployed	yes	Italy		Salerno - Belmonte	Wife - Maria	St. Louis
5	daughter	Almerinda	18	F	unemployed	no	Italy				St. Louis
6	"	Augusta	14	F	unemployed	no	Italy				St. Louis
7	"	Augusta	1	F	unemployed	no	Italy				St. Louis
8	son	Emilio	24	M	unemployed	yes	Italy			Wife - M. Carmela	St. Louis
9	son	Emilio	24	M	unemployed	yes	Italy			Wife - M. Carmela	St. Louis
10	Grande	Vincenzo	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Salerno - Grande	Wife - Maria	St. Louis
11	De Simone	Giuseppe	30	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Salerno - De Simone	Wife - Maria	St. Louis
12	Misi	Felice	40	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Concetta	St. Louis
13	Mispoli	Amico	28	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
14	Scianni	Antonio	26	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Bari - Scianni	Wife - Maria	St. Louis
15	Bruchini	Natale	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Roma - Bruchini	Wife - Maria	St. Louis
16	Gerolami	Luigi	24	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Anticoli - Gerolami	Wife - Maria	St. Louis
17	Merletti	Pragio	36	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
18	Incocciati	Giuseppe	21	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
19	Matta	Luigi	26	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
20	Giorgelli	Renato	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
21	Principia	Giorgio	28	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
22	Incocciati	Enrico	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
23	La Morte	Donato	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
24	daughter	Rosa	18	F	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
25	son	Emilio	34	M	unemployed	yes	Italy		Salerno - Emilio	Wife - Maria	St. Louis
26	son	Giorgio	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
27	son	Raffaele	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
28	daughter	Rosa	18	F	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
29	son	Raffaele	18	M	unemployed	no	Italy			Wife - Maria	St. Louis
30	Angelini	Antonio	28	M	unemployed	no	Italy		Roma - Angelini	Wife - Maria	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 2 1909

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of Passenger	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3	Blue				St. Angelo			
2	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3	Black				St. Angelo			
3	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 1					St. Angelo			
4	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							4 11					St. Angelo			
5	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...												St. Angelo			
6	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...												St. Angelo			
7	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...												St. Angelo			
8	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
9	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							4 11					St. Angelo			
10	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
11	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
12	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
13	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
14	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
15	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
16	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
17	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
18	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
19	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
20	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
21	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
22	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
23	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
24	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
25	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
26	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
27	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
28	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
29	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			
30	Yes by hand of my brother-in-law Michael...							5 3					St. Angelo			

Insp John A. Connor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas M. Baker, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April, 1904,

at

NEW YORK

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

169

3750
179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Jesús Galea, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of April, 1909

NEW-YORK

at

William Back
 Immigration Officer.

9-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4116

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

NAPOLI

7 APR 1907

S. S.

sailing from

1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1241	Vallati Domenico	30	M	Single	no				Italy, Turin.	Wife Maria	New Bedford
92	Manetta Aurelio	28	M	Single	porter	yes			Montebello	mother Rosa	"
1280	Chiccolinella Michele	40	M	Single	no				Cave	mother Lucia	St. J.
14	Calani Antonio	35	M	Single	no				Catania	Wife Anna	St. J.
23	Garrisi Alfio	30	M	Single	no				"	father Cirino	"
30	Florio Alessio	17	M	Single	yes				Agnola	brother Pasquale	St. J.
X 17	Chitourau Antonio	17	M	Single	yes				Catania	father Luigi	St. J.
58	Mastrogiammo Vito	36	M	Single	no				Bari	Wife Anna	Chicago
9	Bu Francesco	17	M	Single	yes				"	mother	"
X 11	Belonio Pietro	18	M	Single	yes				Modugno	Wife Donata	St. J.
X 12	Botto Rita	14	F	Single	no				"	Modugno	"
X 13	Mulone Maria	30	F	Single	no				Catania	Wife Maria	St. J.
X 14	Laugher Maria	40	F	Single	no				"	"	"
X 15	Son	3	M	Single	no				"	"	"
16	Di Marco	30	M	Single	yes				St. J.	"	"
17	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
18	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
19	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
20	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
21	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
22	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
23	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
24	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
25	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
26	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
27	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
28	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
29	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"
30	Laugher	30	F	Single	no				"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1309
2750
180.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 22 1909

Arriving at Port of

190

30

10 am

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	No	No	Bro. in law					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
2	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
3	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
4	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
5	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
6	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
7	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
8	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
9	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
10	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
11	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
12	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
13	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
14	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
15	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
16	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
17	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
18	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
19	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
20	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
21	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
22	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
23	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
24	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
25	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
26	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
27	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
28	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
29	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			
30	No	Self	No	No	Brother					5' 8"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Genoa			

504
5 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec M. M. M. of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domènec M. M. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

3750

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Principe Di Piemonte, Surgeon of the Genoa, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this

24 day of April

1909

at New York

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer

Apr 22 1909.

1643 a
32 c
1695-1643
42
84

203-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1643 a
32 c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cher. di Piemonte sailing from *Naples* *April*, *7*, 190*8*

[illegible]

List 170

2750
182

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 22 1909, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

381

I, Immigration Officer, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1909,
at New York
William H. North
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3750
183

arrived April 22, 1909.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sorrentino, Vincenza	162	3	1		To tel \$	10;25 By. Co. husb. Genaro Sorvino, 263-4 St. Troy, N.Y.	Apr 20	1	2	1		
2	Enlilio, Bruno	160	6	1		" cousin	Sous. Alfonso Abalona, 375 Main St. J. L. N.Y.	Apr 22	1	2	1		
3	Ambrosio, Michele	151	1	1		" brother	Bro. Lyppe - 775 Sheffield Ave. Bklyn	Apr 23	1	2	1		
4	Rillotta, Fortunato	157	28	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Cous. Gino Gatto, 99 Elm St. Toronto, Ont.	Apr 22	2	2	1		
5	Giamberardino, Giov'e	156	2	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Cous. Vinc. Miccusi, Box 99, Canada	Apr 27	12	5	5		
6	D'Angeli, Angelo	145	26	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Bro-in-law Molinari Pietro, Box 27, Toronto, Ont.	Apr 22	3		1		
7	Bucciarelli, Angelo	146	1	1		" Canada	R.R.O. " " Ant. Gladaccino, 205 Centre Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Apr 22	2		1		
8	Titolo, Vincenzo	224	3	1		" tel \$	" bro. Saluppo 1991 E 126 Cleveland O	Apr 24	11	2	2	2	
9	Colasacco, Domenico	160	19	1		" tel \$	" for Serafino Ciulino Box 31, Williamstown, Ont.	Apr 24	4	2	3	2	
10	Geravoli, Nicola	145	2	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Cous. Vincenzo Rigoni, Box 56, Kenora Ont.	Apr 23	4	1	2	1	
11	Mutano, Maria & 2 ch	169	12/15	3		" husband	Husb. Carmine Matone, Box 155, Sarnia, Ont.	Apr 22	4		3		
12	Fiumara, Antonio	145	3	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Cous. Riganella Vinc. Box 26, Canada	Apr 27	2	5	6	5	
13	Fiumara, M. Angelo	145	5	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Cous. " " Box 56, Kinnear	Apr 27	2	5	6	5	
14	Spinelli, Carmela	217	20	1		" tel \$	Mallory - Bro Vincenzo - Box 94, Pickering, Ont.	Apr 22	4		1		
15	Pastiglione, Raffaele	139	12	1		" ind. add.	Italian Soc.	Apr 22	3		1		
16	Cansoniere, Carina Giov'i	188	3	1		" tel \$	Italian Soc.	Apr 22	3		1		
17	Meli, Providenza	201	20	1		" uncle	Uncle. Guaschino Meli, 121 Georgia St. Bklyn	Apr 22	2		1		
18	Caloy, G'ppe	137	17	1		" cousin	Cous. J. Pasqualicci, 269 Bridge St. Bklyn	Apr 23	9	1	1	1	
19	Mentone, Nicolino	136	4	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Cous. Premiano Thos, 507 St. Imogene St. Montreal, Can.	Apr 22	3		1		
20	Fiorilli, G'ppe	136	10	1		" Canada	" Unc. Paolo Marone, 412 St. Imogene St. Montreal, Can.	Apr 22	2	3	1		
21	Colombi, Raniero	162	30	1		" tel \$	Ret'd to Reg. Div.						
22	Marino, Vincenzo	210	5	1		" brother	Bro. Calogero - 653 Liberty Ave. Bklyn	Apr 23	10	1	1	1	
23	Montone, Antonio	156	9	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Cous. Biace Tamburino, 53 Prosser St. Montreal, Can.	Apr 22	3		1		
24	Moriol, Caterina	210	25	1		" husband	Husb. Antonio Calleri, 415-10th Ave. N.Y.C.	Apr 22	2		1		
25	Mangino, Rosaria & 2 ch	147	8/10	1	2	" husband	Husb. G'ppe, 2060 Bway, Bklyn	Apr 22	2		2		
26	Di Tommaso, Matteo	156	4	1		" Canada	R.R.O. Bro Antonio, 142 St. Antoine St. Montreal, Can.	Apr 22	2	3	1		
27	Comi, Rosaria & dau	157	6/7	2		" tel \$	Ret'd to Reg. Div.						
28	Famra, Michela	207	23	1		" husband	Husb. Andrea Siroctino, 199 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	Apr 22	4		1		

Pin. di Piemonte April 22.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PR. D'PIEMONTE

arrived

19

M.

from

2750
180

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29	Livrano, Livrano	Carmela	155 6	1		To mother 11:15	Mach. Clementina Livrano, 202 Navy St. Bldg	P	Apr 22	2:53	-	1	-
30	Nicoletti, G'ppe		221 18	1		" tel \$	Ry. to uncle Agosta Ferraro 177-3 St Paul mini	J	24	4	2	3	2
31	Vigliaroli, Gaetano & son		159 17/18	2		" Canada	Rd. Bro. runelo, Santo - 156 St James St, Montreal	J	Apr 22	3	-	2	-
32	Antonacci, Antonio		169 7	1		" tel \$	Rd. Bro. Giovanni, Box 414, Tolosa, Ill	J	Apr 23	4	1	2	1
33	Di Marsico, Domenico		140 3	1		" tel \$	See for Ital. Im.	Co.	24	3	2	3	2
34	Cestone, Carolina & son		167 25/26	2		" husband	Husb. Antonio Luisa, 760-14 St. Williamsbridge	P	Apr 22	1:12	-	1	-
35	Libertini, Giacomo		213 4	1		" cousin	Cous. Luigi Mantello, 7 Hamilton St. N.Y.C.	P	Apr 22	2:42	-	1	-
36	Avata, Michele		161 13	1		" tel \$ Canada	Rd. Raffaele Milano, 507 St. Andrew St, Montreal	J	Apr 23	10:40	1	1	1
37	Palamonte, Fran		217 18	1		" tel \$	Mall. - Cous. Gius. Torano, Box 94, Pickering, La	S	Apr 22	4:40	-	1	-
38	Catanese, Carmela & dau		16/17 224	2		" husband	Husb. Raimondo, 564 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.	P	Apr 22	4:30	-	1	-
39	Riggi, Vincenza		217 19	1		" father	Jack - Fico, 214 E. 30th St. N.Y.C.	P	Apr 22	3:36	-	-	-
40	Adamo, Antonina		211 3	1		" sister	Sister - Efebrano, 177 Pavonia Ave. J. S. N.Y.	P	Apr 22	3:35	-	-	-
41	Perricone, Filippo Amfais		217 4/25	2		" tel \$	Mall. Bro. Lino, Box 94, Pickering, La	S	Apr 22	4:40	-	-	-
42	Piorino, Antonia & 2 ch		209 22/25	4		" husband	Husb. - fed. S. i. la - Nicola Alague, 209 Humboldt St. Bldg	P	Apr 22	3:37	-	-	-
43	Perez, Francesca		222 9	1		" tel \$	Rd. Bro. Paolo, 20 Main St. Middleton Conn	J	Apr 23	2	1	2	1
44	Carmela, Insalaco & dau		214 13.14	2		" tel \$	1 & 2 husb. Carl. Grammer 76 Main Bldg Toronto	J	24	11	4	2	4
45	Capra, Vincenza		224 1	1		" brother	Bro. Fico, - 220 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	P	Apr 22	4:09	-	-	-
46	Caletta, Ant'a & 3 ch		222 23/26	4		" husband	Husb. Vincenzo Imigiano, 13 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	P	Apr 22	4:11	-	-	-
47	Manitto, Carolina & 2 ch		224 8/10	1	2	" tel \$	" Gius. Cannata 3 Elm Middleton Conn	B	24	9	4	2	4
48	Forte, Luigia & 5 ch		219 18/23	6		" husband	Husb. Angelo Abbate 241 Murray St. Bldg	P	Apr 22	4:12	-	-	-
49	Ruggeri, Carmela		223 21	1		" husband	" Sal. Pina 152 Cherry N.Y.C.	P	"	4:10	-	-	-
50	Ventimiglia, Veronica & 2 ch		209 15/17	3		" husband	" Michele Cubito 3 Mulberry " "	P	"	4:12	-	-	-
51	Chiaromonte, Nunzia & sister		209 11/26	2		" brother	Bro. Sal. 56 James N.Y.C.	P	"	4:12	-	-	-
52	Fidanza, Ferdinando		3 23	1		" Canada	Ry. W. to bil Antonio & Carlo 247 Ludlow St. Bldg	J	Apr 23	11:15	1	1	1
53	Di Mico, Francesca & 6 ch		16/22 144	7		" husband	Husb. Geo. Box 321 Mt. Morris Ill	P	Apr 22	4:14	-	-	-
54	Pontusaco, Lucia		161 17	1		" b-1-1	Dis. Mrs. Felix Aggelino 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.	P	Apr 23	2:30	1	1	1
55	Vivace, Teresa		141 24	1		" uncle	Uncle Gaetano Curgenner 315 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.	P	Apr 22	4:15	-	-	-
56	Cordaro, Rosaria & 2 ch		206 6/8	3		" hus and	Husb. Calogero 21 Batani N.Y.C.	P	Apr 22	4:15	-	-	-

17 2/17

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

11-1018

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PR. D'Piemonte

arrived

19

M.

from

3750
185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
57	Sarao, Margarita & son	152	15/14	2		To husband 3:15	Husb. And. Romano 335 Johnson St. P.		22	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
58	Di Vita, Agata	224	28	1		" tel \$	By W. to husb. Angela Palermo 297 North Rockton St. N.Y.		23	4 ¹⁵	1	-	1
59	Guidi, G'ppe	163	7	1		" ?	Ital. Soc		23	5	1	1	1
60	Izzo, G'ppe	148	5	1		" husband	Husb. Sabato Diatlatano 7 Mad. P.		22	4 ¹⁵	+	+	+
61	Perna, Carmela & son	129	7/8	2		" husband	" Pasquale Tarliccio 205-8th Ave. New York N.Y.		23	5 ¹⁵	2	2	2
62	De Mico, Amalia & sister	169	21/22	2		" brother	Bro. Raffaele Borz 499 Mt. Vernon St. N.Y.		22	5	-	-	-
63	Ingrassia, Dorotea & sister	204	4/6	2		" brother	" Giovanni 181 Montross St. P.		22	5	-	-	-
64	Quagliano, Anna & 2 ch	142	15/17	43		" tel \$ 25	By W. to husb. Pasqu. Stabile 138 W. 6th St. New York N.Y.		26	12	12	12	12
65	Manitto, Luigi	216	24	1		" tel \$	By 1 husb. Carmelo 3 Elm. Middleton Cam. B.		24	9	2	1	2
66	Giordano, Carmine & dau	156	26	2		" husband	Husb. Luis Tanguy 10 Paine St. P. J.		24	10	4	2	4
67	Mione, G'ppe & son	223	3/4	2		" husband	Husb. Luigi 207 Eliz. N.Y.C. P.		22	5	-	-	-
68	Mione, Rosaria & dau	223	1/2	2		" husband	" G'ppe 217 " " " "		22	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
69	Jacobucci, Concetta	166	12/13	2		" husband	By husb. Luis Posata Bloomingdale N.Y.		23	7	2	2	2
70	Ticari, Teresa	224	16 1/2	3		" tel \$	" Amata 7 th 894 Waller Madison St. P.		24	4	6	6	6
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													

317630

22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. *200*

CEL *S. S.* Principe di Piemonte, Lloyd Sabando arrived April 22, 1909

190

M.

from

3750 100

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DUES.	SUTEL.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
26 m	1 ✓ Boscarino, Biagio.	222	8 1	L.P.C.,	10:30 Hackett	4/23 188 m.																		
26 f	2 ✓ Scarfello, Carmine, & child.	152	28/29 2	L.P.C.,	10:35 Murphy							4/24 50 K 3 30										4.64		
2 f	✓ Mantano, Isabella.																							
22 m	3 ✓ Nolas, Angelis.	166	29 1	C.L.	10:36 Newburn.	4/25 185 Clark																		
19 m	4 ✓ Macri, Evangelo	166	30 1	C.L.,	10:30 Newburn;							4/26 2 E 2 25										1.21		
20 m	5 ✓ Lampton, Georges	166	28 1	C.L.,	10:50 Newburn.	4/25 188 Clark																		
14 m	6 ✓ Iacovangelo, Guiseppe.	160	2 1	L.P.C., (With #7)	10:50 Leonard.							4/23 38 En 11 30										1.11		
33 m	7 ✓ Foschino, Bartolomeo.	148	14 1	L.P.C., (Guardian #6)	10:50 Sparklin							4/23 38 En 11 25										1.11		
16 m	8 ✓ Gubbiette, Mariano.	137	27 1	L.P.C.,	10:55 Mann.	23 182 m						4/28 36 Gold 1 10										6.76		
43 m	9 ✓ Mele, Carolina and son,	162	10/11 2	L.P.C.,	10:55 Hackett.	4/23 160 m						4/24 23 K 1 55										2.32		
13 m	✓ Lepardo, Michele.																					2.32		
53 m	10 ✓ Mallardi, Giacomo, and two ch.	148	25/27 3	L.P.C.,	11:00 Sparklin.	4/23 181 m						4/24 13 K 1 25										2.32		
15 m	✓ Mallardi, Guiseppe																					2.32		
12 m	✓ Vito.																					2.32		
60 m	11 ✓ Fragala, Angelo, and wife.	122	23/22 2	L.P.C.,	11:00 Hackett.							4/22 23 Low 3 45										- 1 -		
	Juliana, Carmine.																					- 1 -		
4 of 12	✓ Magliocco, Antonia & nephew	110ab.	5/6 2	L.P.C.,	11:00 Book.							4/27 68 G 1 20										- 1 -		
16 m	✓ Di Stasi, Vincenza.																					- 1 -		
16 m	13 ✓ Cagna, Vincenzo.	160	23 1	L.P.C.,	11:12 Leonard.							4/23 184 m 4 15										1.21		
47 m	14 ✓ Giliberto, Paolo.	202	30 1	L.P.C.,	11:15 Hackett.							4/23 186 m 4 15										1.21		
62 m	15 ✓ Valentino, Antonino.	202	18 1	L.P.C.,	11:30 Hackett.							4/23 158 m 2 35										1.21		
22 m	16 ✓ Delfino, Pietro, and bro.,	169	10/11 2	L.P.C.,	11:10 Tuttle.							4/24 77 m 2 55										2.32		
14 m	✓ Vito																					2.32		
18 m	17 ✓ Oocello, Michelangelo.	142	24 1	L.P.C.,	11:10 Newburn.							4/24 81 m 3 25										2.32		
50 m	18 ✓ Mazzola, Guiseppe.	212	9 1	L.P.C. (Med. cert.)	11:30 Murphy.	4/25 316 2 2 1																4.54		
	19 ✓ Loucas, George.	167	1 1	L.P.C.,	11:20 Snider.	4/25 195 Clark																4.54		
22 m	20 ✓ Stavrou, Elia.	167	2 1	L.P.C.,	11:20 Snider.	4/25 192 Clark																4.54		
32 m	21 ✓ Restivo, Santo.	221	20 1	L.P.C., (Med. cert.)	11:30 MacGregor							4/23 23 G 2 15										1.21		
45 m	22 ✓ Gabrielli, Vincenzo.	144	13 1	L.P.C. (Med. cert.)	11:30 Mitchell							4/24 109 m 1 15										3.33		
39 f	23 ✓ Scalfidi, Maria Rosa & child.	207	19/20 2	L.P.C., (With #24)	11:22 Mann.	4/23 146 m						4/24 18 K 1 35										2.32		
6 f	✓ Guiseppe																					2.32		

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

G.E.L. S. S. Principe di Piemonte, Lloyd Sabaudo

arrived April 22, 1909.

1909

M.

from

No. 3150
187

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - ECL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	HEADFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
17 f	24 ✓ Todaro, Mariano,	207	21	1	L.P.C., (With #23)	11.22	Mann.																		
60 m	25 ✓ Lopilato, Emanuele.	155	4	1	L.P.C., (Med. cert.)	11:30	MacGregor	4/25 118 Gr.						4/23 106 Gr 1 45										121	
62 m	26 ✓ Lensi, Francesco, wife, & 3 ch.	153	14/19	6	L.P.C., (Med. cert.)	11:40	Mann.	4/24 85 Gr.						4/27 177 Gr 4										565	
47 f	✓ Tamburrino, Maria,													4/29 19 Gr 11 30										929292	
21 f	✓ Lensi, Maddalena,																								
18 f	✓ Maria,																								
20 f	✓ Anna																								
6 f	✓ Rosina																								
14 m	27 ✓ Colombo, Giuseppe.	213	3	1	L.P.C.,	11.46	English.	4/24 74 Gr.						4/27 178 Gr 1 45										565	
22m	28 ✓ Contegiacomo, Nicola	149	1	0 of 3	2.45	11.45	rearsall							4/25 64 Gr 1 45										1	
44f	29 ✓ Alessi, Angela, 2 sons & 2 dtr	218	9/13	5	L.P.C.	2.45	Sparlin							4/23 41 Gr 11 30										1-1	
17m	✓ Fillipo																							1-1	
4m	✓ Angelo																							1-1	
10/12	✓ Milla																							1-1	
19f	✓ Antonia																							1-1	
37f	30 ✓ La Sala, Caterina & adopt. ch	205	17/18	2	L.P.C.	2.55	Snider							4/23 149 Gr 2										1-1	
10f	✓ Eufodoro, Elena																							111	
22f	31 ✓ Saveri, Agata & step-ch	202	13/11	2	L.P.C.	3.00	Hackett							4/25 79 Gr 3 05										111	
12f	✓ Filippa, Teresa																							222	
23m	32 ✓ Agostino, Giorgio	125	13	1	L.P.C. In Jail	3.10	rearsall	4/24 74 Gr.						4/1 101 Gr 2 05										422	
41m	33 ✓ Spina, Antonino & wf	201	24/25	2	Sec. 11	3.10	Snider							4/23 33 Gr 11 10										999	
28f	✓ Santangelo, Guiseppa																							1-1	
13f	34 ✓ Lo Cascio, Beatrice	201	23	1	Under 16	3.10	Snider (with #33)							4/23 33 Gr 11 10										1-1	
28f	35 ✓ Belmonte, Aug. Kunz. & 3 ch	168	4/8	4	L.P.C.	3.15	Connor							4/23 9 6 155										1-1	
4f	✓ Almenida																							111	
1m	✓ Angelo																							111	
27m	36 ✓ Arietta, Emilio (with #35)	168	8	1	L.P.C.	3.15	Connor							4/23 9 6 155										111	
24m	37 ✓ Magliocco, Angelo & cousin	202	3/4	2	L.P.C.	3.15	Hackett							4/23 52 Gr 12 55										111	
18f	✓ Fontana, Antonina																							111	

TOTALS

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

3750
100

28 S. S. Principe di Piemonte (Lloyd Sab) arrived April 22, 1909, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENT OF EXECUTIVE		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DISCH.	SUPP.				
27f	38 Bruno, Calogera & 2 ad. ch	203 1/3	3	LPC	3.20 Snider				4/28 9	12 50								6	6	6	
3m	✓ Altanzoso, Guiseppe																	6	6	6	
5f	✓ Vespertino, Maria																	6	6	6	
60m	39 Susinna, Pasquale & dtr & gr.dtr	205 14/16	3	LPC	3.45 Snider				4/23 41	Gr 11 35								1	1		
33f	✓ Bernarda																	1	1		
3f	✓ D'Abberre, Carolina																	1	1		
52m	40 Molinari, Guis., wf & 2 ch	205 19/22	4	LPC	Dtr. sent to Hosp. 4.00 Snider				4/23 54	Gr 1 00								1	1	1	
14m	✓ Vito																	1	1	1	
11m	✓ Francesco																	1	1	1	
45f	✓ Atria, Grazia								4/23 54	Gr 1 00								1	1	1	
57f	41 St Sunseri, Maria	206 21	1	LPC	Dtr. in Hosp. 4.10 Newburn				4/23 66	Gr 1 00											
21m	42 Roller, Enrico Cesare	3 26	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 4.30 Watson													2	2	2	
57m	43 Piazza, Angelo	214 20	1	LPC	" " 4.35 Mitchell				4/23 66	Gr 1 00								3	2	3	
21m	44 Isso, Lorenzo	128 4	1	LPC	" " 4.40 Sparklin				4/23 66	Gr 1 00								3	2	3	
21m	45 Barbieri, Giovanni	129 14	1	LPC	" " 4.40 Tuttle				4/23 66	Gr 1 00											
34f	46 D'Emanuele, Emilia & 3 ch	168 25/28	4	LPC	Dtr. of 4.47 Connor				4/23 140	Gr 1 20								1	1	1	
11m	✓ De Cossis, Giovanni																	1	1	1	
8m	✓ Raimondo																	1	1	1	
6f	✓ Lucia																	1	1	1	
64f	47 D'Innocenzo, Raffaella	168 29	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 4.45 Connor				4/23 140	Gr 1 20								1	1	1	
23m	48 Di Palma, Guiseppe, wf & 2 ch	169 23/26	4	LPC	Non-1-law of 4.49 5.00 Tuttle				4/23 88	Gr 1 40								2	2	2	
33f	✓ Capone, Angiolina																	2	2	2	
8f	✓ Di Palma, Virginia																	2	2	2	
13f	✓ Elvira																	2	2	2	
73f	49 Magliaro, Michelina	169 27	1	LPC	Med. Cert. 5.00 Tuttle				4/23 84	Gr 1 40								2	2	2	
54m	50 Mione, Guiseppe & dtr	223 5/8	2	LPC	5.10 Searsell				4/23 151	Gr 2 00								1	1	1	
13f	✓ Maria																	1	1	1	
43m	51 Telocca, Giov. A	4 10	1	LPC	Bro in Hosp. 5.15 Leonard				4/23 106	Gr 3								9	9	9	
21f	52 Molinari, Antonina	204 23	1		from hosp. 4/23/09 R.S.				4/23 157	Gr 2 30								1	1	1	
53f	Mastrangelo, Fortunato	130 17	1		" " " R.S.				4/23 157	Gr 2 30								1	1	1	

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

5750
189

No.

S. S. Prin. di Piemonte arrived April 22, 1909.

M.

fr

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
18 in 54	De Nunzio, Enrico	123	3	1	L. C. R. S.	4/26/09, 1:30 pm																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2750
190

I, Mr. C. Herring, Surgeon of the St. Bermudian Sailing Ship no
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of the Cities of New York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 92 day of April, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudean* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *20 April*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dameby</i> Anna	46	f	Tranist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>Dameby</i> Violet	17	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Maggs</i> D. Frederick	45	m	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	British	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Bigby</i> George	22	m	do	Yes	Yes	British	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Pake</i> Bessie	25	f	En route	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Pake</i> Dorothy	19	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Davidson</i> E. Strating	40	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Hill</i> Caroline	40	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>D'Hauterives</i> Nene	39	m	Exhibitor	Yes	Yes	France	French	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>D'Hauterives</i> Marie	68	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Haukins</i> Herbert W.	38	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Haukins</i> Mary B.	34	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Bianculli</i> Edmund	21	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	English	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Guatiere</i> Giuseppe	40	m	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Dazzo</i> Anthony	25	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Hallatt</i> Alexander	30	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Cameron</i> Archibald	65	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Cameron</i> Harley	34	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Shearer</i> Edman	26	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Shearer</i>	22	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Blackstock</i> William	28	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Blackstock</i> Margaret	26	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Kempe</i> Richard	72	m	Tranist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Alphers</i> Isro	55	m	Customs	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Alphers</i> Clarina	10	f	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Brard</i> J. Robinson	36	m	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Brard</i> Isaac	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Billings</i> Eva	52	f	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Brard</i> William	75	m	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Brard</i> William	75	m	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *22 April*, 190*9*

List *A*
2750 101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	Can't find	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Canada Toronto
2	No. Self.	Can't find	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	do
3	No. Self.	Can't find	ny	Southbridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair brown blue	none	England Bristol
4	No. Self.	Can't find	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	do
5	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	2 Blessing St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Canada Belleville
6	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Austria Orange N.Y.
7	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	290 Stanley Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Canada Montreal
8	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	250 Sherbrooke Street West do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black grey	none	Canada Ottawa
9	No. Self.	Can't find 1908	ny	Delmar Garden St Paris Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	France Quimper
10	No. Self.	Can't find 1908	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	France Quimper
11	No. Self.	Can't find	ny	90 The Admiralty London	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	England Turo
12	No. Self.	Can't find	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	England Liverpool
13	No. Self.	Can't find 1908	ny	Elmire New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	England Portland
14	No. Self.	Can't find 1908	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown	none	do
15	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	238 Summer Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	none	Italy
16	No. Self.	Can't find	ny	8 Homefield Rd London England	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark black brown	none	England London
17	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	6000 Graham Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey brown	none	Scotland
18	No. Self.	Can't find 1908	ny	70 ab Custer St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Canada
19	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	225 St Patrick's Street Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark brown grey	none	Canada Montreal
20	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown grey	none	do
21	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark black brown	none	do
22	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black grey	none	do
23	No. Self.	Can't find 1909	ny	486 H Nicholas St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair white blue	none	England Portsmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master of the Sts Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master of the S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" and a head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had English years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 22 day of April, 1909
at New York
W. Herring
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2750
192

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN.

sailing from

BERMUDA.

APR 20 1908

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bennet Mary	74	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
2	Bennet Jessie	42	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
3	Breen Homer	30	M	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
4	Breen Cora	21	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
5	Breen Kesham	64	M	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
6	Breen Anna	31	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
7	Barton John	52	M	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
8	Barton Lucy	26	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
9	Blood Eldridge	49	M	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
10	Blood Arthur	21	M	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
11	Breanick John	62	M	M	Architect	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
12	Breanick Elizabeth	33	F	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
13	Cary Isaac	64	M	M	Ret.	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
14	Cary Catherine	52	F	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
15	Cary William	10	M	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
16	Cary Edward	7	M	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
17	Cape Emily	40	F	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
18	Cape Mary	13	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
19	Casidy Daniel	40	M	M	Clay	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
20	Colman Jeremiah	67	M	M	Palmer	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
21	Cox Ida	34	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
22	Colton Baldwin	26	M	M	Clay	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
23	Davis Jeremiah	45	M	M	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
24	Davis Louisa	21	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
25	Duffy Helen	29	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
26	Duffy Louisa	24	F	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
27	Dempsey Patrick	47	M	S	Clay	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
28	Dougherty Ellsworth	5	M	M	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
29	Dockerty Annie	30	F	S	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
30	Dockerty Robert	2	M	S	Nil	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **B**

0750
193

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 22 1909

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Mason* Master, of the *Ys* *Italian*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mason
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *April*, 190*1*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cyrus Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909

at New York

W. C. Herring
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BENEDICTIAN sailing from BERMUDA APR 20 1909, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Donald Wm	47	M	Carpenter	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
2	Emmons Carrie	50	F	M						
3	Edmonds Jno. W.	50	M	M						
4	Edmonds Frank	25	M	W						
5	Everett Edna	24	F	S						
6	Everhardt Henrietta	25	F	S						
7	Fischer Julius	9	M	S						
8	Fischer Florence	25	F	M						
9	Finkner Horner	35	M	M						
10	Finkner Dorothy	13	F	S						
11	Gerrin Mary	30	F	M						
12	Goodby Arthur	42	M	M						
13	Gordman Wm. A.	64	M	M						
14	Gordman Grace	55	F	M						
15	Guldner Hugo	52	M	M						
16	Guldner Daisy	20	F	M						
17	Glynn Thos	45	M	M						
18	Glynn Nellie	41	F	M						
19	Gilbert Joseph	13	M	S						
20	Graves Ada	29	F	S						
21	Haslin Norman	26	M	S						
22	Howar Chas	27	M	M						
23	Howar Marguerite	24	F	M						
24	Howar Alice	55	F	M						
25	Howar Stanley	13	M	S						
26	Howar Martha	6	F	S						
27	Humr Chas	50	M	M						
28	Humr Mary	49	F	M						
29	Humr Mose	21	M	S						
30	Humr Frank	10	M	S						

309

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12750

Arriving at Port of New York April 11, 1909, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgardo Masini, of the SS. BELLA, from PERU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgardo Masini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cyrus Herzing, Surgeon of the of Bermuda, Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909
at New York
W. C. Herzing
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

INDONESIA.

APR 21, 1908

190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Strimick	Clara	31	78	Wife	YES	U. S.					
2	Hubbard	Louis	29	22	Acct	YES	U. S.					
3	Hardam	Thos	53	22	Pres							
4	Hardam	Mary	40	72	Wife							
5	Hart	Harold	25	22	Brother							
6	Hart	John	24	72	Wife							
7	Hawley	Chas	60	22	Mr							
8	Hawley	Caroline	38	72	Wife							
9	Hawley	Kathleen	6	78	Wife							
10	Hilton	Aubrey	36	22	PR							
11	Hilton	Lydia	36	72	Wife							
12	Hilton	Ralph	5	22	Wife							
13	Hitchcock	Fred	36	22	Sage							
14	Hitchcock	Alvin	72	22	Wife							
15	Hamilton	Stewart	23	22	Wife							
16	Jackrel	Elizabeth	50	72	Wife							
17	Johnson	Orin	44	22	Chf							
18	Jones	Orin	57	22	Wife							
19	Jones	Miriam	19	75	Wife							
20	Kelly	Stellman	30	22	Wife							
21	Kirk	Charles	70	22	Law							
22	Kirk	Francis	59	72	Wife							
23	King	Wm H	69	22	Mr							
24	King	Sarah	52	72	Wife							
25	Kelly	Isro a	25	22	Wife							
26	Krochm	Esther	30	75	Wife							
27	Kroth	Louis	40	22	PR							
28	Kroth	Amir	38	72	Wife							
29	Kroth	Sydney	18	22	Wife							
30	Kelly	George	62	22	Wife							

30

2150
297.

List

457

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Frazer Master, of the S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Frazer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States; for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2750
198

I, William Conyer Hennig, Surgeon of the N. S. Hamidian, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1909

at New York
W. H. Hennig
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London*, *England*, 190

11-1115														
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Mary	62	F	Wife	YES	YES	U.S.	CITIZEN					
2	Korber	Albert	50	M	Architect									
3	Lounthel	Max	61	M	M									
4	Lour	Chas A	57	M	M									
5	Lang	Anna	50	F	M									
6	Lang	Edna	26	F	M									
7	Lang	Margaret	20	F	M									
8	Labour	Frank	31	M	M									
9	Lee	Jas	30	M	M									
10	Lee	Mrs James	27	F	M									
11	Mudge	Mary	65	F	M									
12	Minner	Walter	32	M	M									
13	Minner	Esther	24	F	M									
14	Miller	Isaac	60	M	M									
15	Mays	James	42	M	M									
16	Murrian	Arthur	63	M	M									
17	Murrian	Margt	53	F	M									
18	Murray	Albert	49	M	M									
19	Murray	Emma	39	F	M									
20	Murray	Albert	19	M	S									
21	McDonald	Charles	28	M	M									
22	McDonald	Maggie	26	F	M									
23	McDonald	Leroy	7	M	S									
24	McDonald	Gladys	9	F	S									
25	Messle	Robert	27	M	S									
26	O'Brien	George	38	M	M									
27	O'Hara	Leo	32	M	S									
28	Parkinson	John	64	M	M									
29	Perkins	Macarl	48	F	M									
30	Perrin	Mrs L	67	F	M									

30-1

30

5750
199

List

3

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Green Master of the S/S BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Green
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and a head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2750
200

I William Conner Herring Surgeon of the City of New York, making the affidavit
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Perceval	Lillian	37	7m	Wife	YES	U.S.				
2	Perceval	D. C.	37	7m	Wife						
3	Perceval	Mrs D. C.	35	7m	Wife						
4	Parker	Mrs Herman	54	7m	Wife						
5	Peters	Ja. R.	50	7m	Wife						
6	Powers	John	44	7m	Cashman						
7	Pyne	Eliza	60	7s	Wife						
8	Pist	Arthur	42	7m	Wife						
9	Philbrook	Homer	34	7s	Wife						
10	Parker	Elizabeth	35	7m	Wife						
11	Robinson	Anshony	47	7m	Wife						
12	Robinson	Anshony	18	7m	Wife						
13	Russel	Joseph	56	7m	Bank						
14	Rindus	Dasso	42	7m	Doctor						
15	Rynolds	Edward	44	7m	Wife						
16	Rentrop	Bernard	35	7m	Wife						
17	Rentrop	Clara	29	7m	Wife						
18	Rondy	Ulier	30	7s	Wife						
19	Robinson	Mrs A	66	7m	Wife						
20	Scudder	Mary	35	7m	Wife						
21	Scudder	Constance	8	7m	Wife						
22	Shippard	Arthur	40	7m	Wife						
23	Shippard	Juliet	40	7m	Wife						
24	Starr	Henry	54	7m	Wife						
25	Sutphin	Samuel	30	7m	Wife						
26	Sutphin	Agatha	22	7m	Wife						
27	Skinner	Elizabeth	45	7m	Wife						
28	Scott	Joseph	49	7m	Wife						
29	Stapp	Marie	23	7s	Wife						
30	Smith	Mrs E	56	7m	Wife						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *4*

7150
201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the vessel, whether paid by any other person, or by any independent means, such as property, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Every 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600, 3605, 3610, 3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700, 3705, 3710, 3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800, 3805, 3810, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900, 3905, 3910, 3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000, 4005, 4010, 4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100, 4105, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200, 4205, 4210, 4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300, 4305, 4310, 4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500, 4505, 4510, 4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600, 4605, 4610, 4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700, 4705, 4710, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800, 4805, 4810, 4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900, 4905, 4910, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000, 5005, 5010, 5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100, 5105, 5110, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5160, 5165, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185, 5190, 5195, 5200, 5205, 5210, 5215, 5220, 5225, 5230, 5235, 5240, 5245, 5250, 5255, 5260, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5280, 5285, 5290, 5295, 5300, 5305, 5310, 5315, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5335, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5355, 5360, 5365, 5370, 5375, 5380, 5385, 5390, 5395, 5400, 5405, 5410, 5415, 5420, 5425, 5430, 5435, 5440, 5445, 5450, 5455, 5460, 5465, 5470, 5475, 5480, 5485, 5490, 5495, 5500, 5505, 5510, 5515, 5520, 5525, 5530, 5535, 5540, 5545, 5550, 5555, 5560, 5565, 5570, 5575, 5580, 5585, 5590, 5595, 5600, 5605, 5610, 5615, 5620, 5625, 5630, 5635, 5640, 5645, 5650, 5655, 5660, 5665, 5670, 5675, 5680, 5685, 5690, 5695, 5700, 5705, 5710, 5715, 5720, 5725, 5730, 5735, 5740, 5745, 5750, 5755, 5760, 5765, 5770, 5775, 5780, 5785, 5790, 5795, 5800, 5805, 5810, 5815, 5820, 5825, 5830, 5835, 5840, 5845, 5850, 5855, 5860, 5865, 5870, 5875, 5880, 5885, 5890, 5895, 5900, 5905, 5910, 5915, 5920, 5925, 5930, 5935, 5940, 5945, 5950, 5955, 5960, 5965, 5970, 5975, 5980, 5985, 5990, 5995, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 6025, 6030, 6035, 6040, 6045, 6050, 6055, 6060, 6065, 6070, 6075, 6080, 6085, 6090, 6095, 6100, 6105, 6110, 6115, 6120, 6125, 6130, 6135, 6140, 6145, 6150, 6155, 6160, 6165, 6170, 6175, 6180, 6185, 6190, 6195, 6200, 6205, 6210, 6215, 6220, 6225, 6230, 6235, 6240, 6245, 6250, 6255, 6260, 6265, 6270, 6275, 6280, 6285, 6290, 6295, 6300, 6305, 6310, 6315, 6320, 6325, 6330, 6335, 6340, 6345, 6350, 6355, 6360, 6365, 6370, 6375, 6380, 6385, 6390, 6395, 6400, 6405, 6410, 6415, 6420, 6425, 6430, 6435, 6440, 6445, 6450, 6455, 6460, 6465, 6470, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495, 6500, 6505, 6510, 6515, 6520, 6525, 6530, 6535, 6540, 6545, 6550, 6555, 6560, 6565, 6570, 6575, 6580, 6585, 6590, 6595, 6600, 6605, 6610, 6615, 6620, 6625, 6630, 6635, 6640, 6645, 6650, 6655, 6660, 6665, 6670, 6675, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695, 6700, 6705, 6710, 6715, 6720, 6725, 6730, 6735, 6740, 6745, 6750, 6755, 6760, 6765, 6770, 6775, 6780, 6785, 6790, 6795, 6800, 6805, 6810, 6815, 6820, 6825, 6830, 6835, 6840, 6845, 6850, 6855, 6860, 6865, 6870, 6875, 6880, 6885, 6890, 6895, 6900, 6905, 6910, 6915, 6920, 6925, 6930, 6935, 6940, 6945, 6950, 6955, 6960, 6965, 6970, 6975, 6980, 6985, 6990, 6995, 7000, 7005, 7010, 7015, 7020, 7025, 7030, 7035, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7070, 7075, 7080, 7085, 7090, 7095, 7100, 7105, 7110, 7115, 7120, 7125, 7130, 7135, 7140, 7145, 7150, 7155, 7160, 7165, 7170, 7175, 7180, 7185, 7190, 7195, 7200, 7205, 7210, 7215, 7220, 7225, 7230, 7235, 7240, 7245, 7250, 7255, 7260, 7265, 7270, 7275, 7280, 7285, 7290, 7295, 7300, 7305, 7310, 7315, 7320, 7325, 7330, 7335, 7340, 7345, 7350, 7355, 7360, 7365, 7370, 7375, 7380, 7385, 7390, 7395, 7400, 7405, 7410, 7415, 7420, 7425, 7430, 7435, 7440, 7445, 7450, 7455, 7460, 7465, 7470, 7475, 7480, 7485, 7490, 7495, 7500, 7505, 7510, 7515, 7520, 7525, 7530, 7535, 7540, 7545, 7550, 7555, 7560, 7565, 7570, 7575, 7580, 7585, 7590, 7595, 7600, 7605, 7610, 7615, 7620, 7625, 7630, 7635, 7640, 7645, 7650, 7655, 7660, 7665, 7670, 7675, 7680, 7685, 7690, 7695, 7700, 7705, 7710, 7715, 7720, 7725, 7730, 7735, 7740, 7745, 7750, 7755, 7760, 7765, 7770, 7775, 7780, 7785, 7790, 7795, 7800, 7805, 7810, 7815, 7820, 7825, 7830, 7835, 7840, 7845, 7850, 7855, 7860, 7865, 7870, 7875, 7880, 7885, 7890, 7895, 7900, 7905, 7910, 7915, 7920, 7925, 7930, 7935, 7940, 7945, 7950, 7955, 7960, 7965, 7970, 7975, 7980, 7985, 7990, 7995, 8000, 8005, 8010, 8015, 8020, 8025, 8030, 8035, 8040, 8045, 8050, 8055, 8060, 8065, 8070, 8075, 8080, 8085, 8090, 8095, 8100, 8105, 8110, 8115, 8120, 8125, 8130, 8135, 8140, 8145, 8150, 8155, 8160, 8165, 8170, 8175, 8180, 8185, 8190, 8195, 8200, 8205, 8210, 8215, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8240, 8245, 8250, 8255, 8260, 8265, 8270, 8275, 8280, 8285, 8290, 8295, 8300, 8305, 8310, 8315, 8320, 8325, 8330, 8335, 8340, 8345, 8350, 8355, 8360, 8365, 8370, 8375, 8380, 8385, 8390, 8395, 8400, 8405, 8410, 8415, 8420, 8425, 8430, 8435, 8440, 8445, 8450, 8455, 8460, 8465, 8470, 8475, 8480, 8485, 8490, 8495, 8500, 8505, 8510, 8515, 8520, 8525, 8530, 8535, 8540, 8545, 8550, 8555, 8560, 8565, 8570, 8575, 8580, 8585, 8590, 8595, 8600, 8605, 8610, 8615, 8620, 8625, 8630, 8635, 8640, 8645, 8650, 8655, 8660, 8665, 8670, 8675, 8680, 8685, 8690, 8695, 8700, 8705, 8710, 8715, 8720, 8725, 8730, 8735, 8740, 8745, 8750, 8755, 8760, 8765, 8770, 8775, 8780, 8785, 8790, 8795, 8800, 8805, 8810, 8815, 8820, 8825, 8830, 8835, 8840, 8845, 8850, 8855, 8860, 8865, 8870, 8875, 8880, 8885, 8890, 8895, 8900, 8905, 8910, 8915, 8920, 8925, 8930, 8935, 8940, 8945, 8950, 8955, 8960, 8965, 8970, 8975, 8980, 8985, 8990, 8995, 9000, 9005, 9010, 9015, 9020, 9025, 9030, 9035, 9040, 9045, 9050, 9055, 9060, 9065, 9070, 9075, 9080, 9085, 9090, 9095, 9100, 9105, 9110, 9115, 9120, 9125, 9130, 9135, 9140, 9145, 9150, 9155, 9160, 9165, 9170, 9175, 9180, 9185, 9190, 9195, 9200, 9205, 9210, 9215, 9220, 9225, 9230, 9235, 9240, 9245, 9250, 9255, 9260, 9265, 9270, 9275, 9280, 9285, 9290, 9295, 9300, 9305, 9310, 9315, 9320, 9325, 9330, 9335, 9340, 9345, 9350, 9355, 9360, 9365, 9370, 9375, 9380, 9385, 9390, 9395, 9400, 9405, 9410, 9415, 9420, 9425, 9430, 9435, 9440, 9445, 9450, 9455, 9460, 9465, 9470, 9475, 9480, 9485, 9490, 9495, 9500, 9505, 9510, 9515, 9520, 9525, 9530, 9535, 9540, 9545, 9550, 9555, 9560, 9565, 9570, 9575, 9580, 9585, 9590, 9595, 9600, 9605, 9610, 9615, 9620, 9625, 9630, 9635, 9640, 9645, 9650, 9655, 9660, 9665, 9670, 9675, 9680, 9685, 9690, 9695, 9700, 9705, 9710, 9715, 9720, 9725, 9730, 9735, 9740, 9745, 9750, 9755, 9760, 9765, 9770, 9775, 9780, 9785, 9790, 9795, 9800, 9805, 9810, 9815, 9820, 9825, 9830, 9835, 9840, 9845, 9850, 9855, 9860, 9865, 9870, 9875, 9880, 9885, 9890, 9895, 9900, 9905, 9910, 9915, 9920, 9925, 9930, 9935, 9940, 9945, 9950, 9955, 9960, 9965, 9970, 9975, 9980, 9</small>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Mason Master, of the Y. B., from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Mason
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Couper Herring Surgeon of the *U.S. Revenue* *mail steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of New Orleans and Paris France*, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

22 day of April, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Smish Daniel	47	M	M	Busch	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN			
2	Smish Mary	50	F	M	Wife						
3	Shraf Judd	29	M	S	Chap						
4	Strong Mary	26	F	S	Nil						
5	Spurman Isaac	18	M	S	Nil						
6	Sharp Harriet	30	F	S	Nil						
7	Shay Emma	40	F	S	Nil						
8	Seeds Harold	25	M	S	Mr						
9	Thompson Morton	31	M	M	Chap						
10	Thompson Alice	21	F	M	Wife						
11	Thomas Morris	33	M	S	Chap						
12	Spurman Harriet	70	F	M	Nil						
13	Thorne Ida	65	F	M	Nil						
14	Thursty Irvine	51	M	M	Mr						
15	Thursty Minnie	48	F	M	Wife						
16	Tommer Louisa	35	F	S	Nil						
17	Thompson Arthur	38	M	M	Sailor						
18	Van Seck Elizabeth	57	F	M	Nil						
19	Williams Margt	24	F	S	Nil						
20	Wayland Chandler	74	M	M	Nil						
21	Wayland Lucy	71	F	M	Wife						
22	Willard Caroline	60	F	M	Nil						
23	Waters Jas	44	M	M	Miner						
24	Whitman Miss Elizabeth	75	F	S	Nil						
25	Wood Martha	75	F	M	Nil						
26	Wood Anna	50	F	S	Nil						
27	Wood Francis	44	M	S	Nil						
28	Watson Edith	37	F	S	Nil						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

203

List 2750

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													
29													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Green Master, of the Ys,
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer), from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APR, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be viewed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Coxen Hermis, Surgeon of the Bermudean, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of New York and Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2750
204

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* April 20, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mhalm</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	19	<i>✓</i>	<i>Maids</i>	YES	YES	U. S.	<i>CITIZEN</i>					
2	<i>Zelande</i>	<i>Alfreda</i>	21	<i>✓</i>	<i>Maids</i>	YES	YES	U. S.	<i>CITIZEN</i>					
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

2158
205

Arriving at Port of New York April 22, 1909

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Martin*, of the *S. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 190*9*
at *Wilmington*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. B. Herring, Surgeon of the BERMUDIAN, sailing the vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the Cities of New York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 2750 206

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

22 April, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Smith	Maudie	36	✓	f. S. Seamstress	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		Philadelphia
2	Rusile	Louise	37	✓	f. S. waitress	yes	yes	Canada	English	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		Mass Boston
3	Banculle	Edmund	21	✓	M. S. musician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		
4	Guatiere	Guinikki	40	✓	M. S. do.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		
5	Dazzo	Anthony	38	✓	M. S. Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		
6	Smith	Isabella	33	✓	f. S. do.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		
7	Amoroso	Sidalli	22	✓	M. S. Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		Ant Toronto
8	Batre	Harry	36	✓	M. S. Barman			U. S.		U. S.	U. S.	Brooklyn		My New York
9	Colombo	Paolo	27	✓	M. S. Cook			Italy	Italian	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		My New York
10	Amanant	Albert	54	✓	M. S. Musician							Brooklyn		My New York
11	Flannegan	James	28	✓	M. S. Machine									
12	Favor	Wanda	21	✓	f. S. do.									
13	Gambley	Gertrude	25	✓	f. S. do.									
14	Hill	Joseph	26	✓	M. S. Barman									
15	Hickory	William	17	✓	M. S. Boy									
16	Hammer	Emil	17	✓	M. S. Boy									
17	James	Signor	21	✓	M. S. Master									
18	Knowles	Walter	35	✓	M. S. Machine									
19	Maher	Joe E	23	✓	M. S. Master									
20	Melanum	Estelle	31	✓	f. S. Machine									
21	Myers	Carrie	26	✓	f. S. do.									
22	Hart	Robert	18	✓	M. S. Master									
23	Pagana	John	26	✓	M. S. Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bda	Pembroke	Pembroke Bermuda		My New York
24	Richard	William	26	✓	M. S. Machine									
25	Smith	Grace	26	✓	f. S. do.									
26	Smith	Alice	20	✓	f. S. do.									
27	Trowelger	May	24	✓	f. S. do.									
28	Van Lym	Isabel	21	✓	f. S. Machine									
29	Walter	Isabel	21	✓	f. S. Machine									
30	Whalen	Walter	20	✓	f. S. do.									

friend Corby Quimper
225 Thompson St.
N.Y.

30
21
90
121

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

7750

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 190

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid for on passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in, advocate, or practice polygamy? If so, how many wives and children of the same? If he is a member of any organization, society, or lodge, to which he is attached, is he a member of any of the following: The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The International Order of the Odd Fellows, The International Association of Leather Workers, The International Association of Shipbuilders, The International Association of Shipyard Workers, The International Association of Shipyard Laborers, The International Association of Shipyard Men, The International Association of Shipyard Women, The International Association of Shipyard Children.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in, advocate, or practice anarchism? If so, how many followers? If he is a member of any organization, society, or lodge, to which he is attached, is he a member of any of the following: The International Association of Anarchists, The International Association of Anarchist Workers, The International Association of Anarchist Women, The International Association of Anarchist Children.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	—	Walker, Edward	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton			
2	No	Self	over	Yes	1908	686 Fremont St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Sydney			
3	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1908	Elmira New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	England	Prole	Forest		
4	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1908	do. do.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Venice			
5	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	238 Bumper Ave Grand	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Sicily			
6	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	55 Beatty Ave Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Bermuda	Devonshire			
7	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
8	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
9	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
10	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
11	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
12	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
13	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
14	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
15	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
16	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
17	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
18	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
19	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
20	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	Brother Sidola John	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Italy	Rome			
21	Yes	Self	over	Yes																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser, of the BERMUDIAN, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Berne

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Herring*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bermudian*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of the City of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *List* or *Manifest Sheet* *Number 227909* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2750
208
①

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *April*, 190*7*
at *New York*
Wm. H. Herring
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*, *20 April*, 190*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Driver</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Bda</i>	<i>Deonchi</i>	<i>Deonchi Bda.</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of Swansea

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the Schoonman, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1909,
at New York
Wm. J. Harris
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2750

Apr. 21-22-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... FEB 14 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

Jayce Schlessman

Camera Operator

MANIFEST VOLUME.....2750.....
BEING REPAIRED IN NATIONAL
ARCHIVES. WHEN RETURNED WILL
BE PHOTOGRAPHED AND THEN
SHOULD BE SPLICED IN THE
PROPER PLACE.

Reel # 1745.

